

**A peer-reviewed version of this preprint was published in PeerJ on 14 March 2017.**

[View the peer-reviewed version](#) ([peerj.com/articles/3065](https://peerj.com/articles/3065)), which is the preferred citable publication unless you specifically need to cite this preprint.

Breure ASH, Araujo R. 2017. The Neotropical land snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda) collected by the 'Comisión Científica del Pacífico'. PeerJ 5:e3065 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3065>

## The Neotropical land snails (Mollusca, Gastropoda) collected by the ‘Comisión Científica del Pacífico’<sup>1</sup>

Abraham S.H. Breure<sup>1,2</sup>, Rafael Araujo<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium

<sup>2</sup> Naturalis Biodiversity Centre, Leiden, the Netherlands

<sup>3</sup> Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain

### Abstract

The land snails collected by the ‘Comisión Científica del Pacifico’ (CCP), a Spanish expedition to South and Central America from 1862–1866, are restudied and revised. The historical context of the expedition and the study of its collected material are described. Biographical data is given for the main persons involved. The land snails were previously studied by Joaquin Hidalgo between 1867 and 1893. A total of 3470 specimens belonging to 211 species are treated in this paper. Of 34 species mentioned by Hidalgo in his catalogue, the corresponding material could not be located. A lectotype is now designated for *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chanchamayensis* (Hidalgo, 1870); *Bulimus visendus* Hidalgo, 1869 is now placed in the genus *Synapterpes* Pilsbry, 1896, a new combination.

**Key words:** Mollusca, Gastropoda, biohistory, biographical data, 19th century, expedition, South America, Central America

### Introduction

On the 10th August 1862, a group of Spanish scientists sailed away from Cadiz for an expedition that would last until the 18th January 1866. This group of men, known as the ‘Comisión Científica del Pacifico’ (CCP), would visit many parts of South, and some parts of Central, America and collected many specimens of animals, artefacts and plants and made photographs and illustrations of the remarkable things they observed (Barreiro, 1926; Miller, 1968; Puig-Samper, 1988; Calatayud, 1994; López-Ocón, 2003). The group (Fig. 1) consisted of Patricio Paz y Membela (zoologist and president of the CCP), Manuel Almagro y Vega (anthropologist and ethnographer), Fernando Amor y Mayor (geologist and entomologist; vice-president), Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez (zoologist), Marcos Jiménez de la Espada (zoologist), Rafael Castro y Ordóñez (photographer and draftsman), and Juan Isern (botanist). The taxidermist Bartolomé Puig y Galup was selected shortly before their departure, but left the CCP in autumn 1863 whilst in Chile. The land molluscs, which were mainly collected by Paz y Membela and Martínez y Sáez (see below), were studied by Joaquin González Hidalgo who published an extensive catalogue with supplements (Hidalgo 1870, 1875, 1893a, 1893b).

This study of the molluscan part of the CCP material deserves to be placed in its historical context to understand several details that will be discussed below. In the section ‘context of the collection’ we will therefore briefly elaborate on the creation of the CCP, its itinerary, the way the study of its collected material was undertaken and the results that were published. We will also present biographical data on relevant CCP members and the persons directly involved in the study of the land molluscs. Until now, the full extent of the CCP collection of land molluscs was not precisely known, as Almagro (1866) presumably only gave numbers of the material which was exhibited to the public in 1866, and Hidalgo listed only the species recognised without mentioning any numbers. A partial summary, listing only the new species described by Hidalgo, was given by Calvo (1994).

The recent discovery of an undescribed species which appeared to be mixed in with other material (Breure & Araujo, 2015) stimulated this current study, which aims to revise all of the known land mollusc material collected by the CCP.

## Material and methods

The core historical material of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales mollusc collection is from three Spanish malacologists: Paz y Membela with 40,000 specimens representing 12,000 species and subspecies, Hidalgo with 8,000 species and Azpeitia with 80,000 specimens of 8,171 species (6,594 gastropods and 1,577 bivalves) (Barreiro, 1992). Other historical material comes from the founder of the Museum, P. Franco Dávila (1711–1786), and from M. Graells (1809–1898; Fig. 2), who was director of the museum between 1851 and 1867. The material which had been previously recognised as originating from the CCP, has been restudied and identified according to modern literature. Material from the collections of Paz y Membela and Hidalgo is only included if this CCP origin could be ascertained (e.g. by the label type or by the collection locality). Material from the Azpeitia collection is included when a similar lot had been found with an undisputed CCP origin. Besides references to the original publications of the species, only references are given to publications citing the CCP material. The section on systematics follows the classification given by Bouchet & Rocroi (2005), with the exception of the Orthalicoidea.

Type material lists only the primary types of taxa (if known), unless taxa were based on material collected by the CCP. Abbreviations for depositaries: IFML, Instituto y Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina; MNCN, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain; MNHN, Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; NHMUK, Natural History Museum, London, U.K.; NMW, National Museum Wales, Cardiff, U.K.; RBINS, Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium; ZMB, Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt-Universität für Naturkunde, Berlin, Germany; ZSM, Zoologische Staatssammlung, München, Germany. Other abbreviations used: Coll., collection; H, shell height; leg., legit; /, end of line in quotation of original text.

## Results

### The context of the collection

#### History of the CCP

The expedition and the CCP were organised by the Spanish government in the last years of the kingdom of Isabel II, during a very boisterous political times. The CCP, composed of several naturalists, was included in a military expedition to visit some of the former Spanish colonial regions in South and Central America (Río de la Plata, Valdivia, Valparaíso, Copiapó, Cobija, El Callao, Guayaquil, Nueva Granada, Central America and Mexico) which had recently become independent. The Commission members were shipped in the frigate “Triunfo” under the commandant Croquer; other ships of the squad were the frigate “Resolución” and the schooners “Covadonga” and “Vencedora”, all under general Pinzón as chief of the Expedition.

The CCP was considered a national priority connected to the acclimatisation programme promoted by the (French) Société Impériale Zoologique d'Acclimatation and the framework of a pan-hispanist political and cultural movement, whose objectives agreed with those of Mariano de la Paz Graells, who was adviser of Queen Isabel II, Director of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales and Jardín Botánico, member of the Commission organisation and editor of the scientific in-

structions for the expedition. Nevertheless, military goals were probably the main objective in the organisation of the expedition (Puig-Samper, 1988). Although the CCP started out together, they split up frequently into smaller groups once they reached South America and the itinerary of the expedition is thus rather complicated (Calatayud, 1994: 249–282). A brief description was published immediately after the return to Spain by Almagro (1866); further details may be found in Puig-Samper (1988), Calatayud (1994), and López-Ocón (2003).

Before the CCP left, rather detailed instructions had been made about what especially had to be collected (Puig-Samper, 1988), and among the zoologists, tasks were divided which is reflected in their biographies. As may be seen, all CCP members mentioned below had links to Spanish universities or academic centres at the time of their selection.

Patricio Paz y Membela (1808–1874; hereafter: Paz, Fig. 3) came from a marine and military background and travelled all over the world having visited South America three times in total (Barreiro 1992: 438), but apart from the visit with the CCP no dates nor itineraries of his travels are known. He formed an excellent shell collection, which probably originated from his relationship with the Cuban naturalists Felipe Poey and Nicolás Gutiérrez in Matanzas and La Habana respectively. He was designated as President of the Commission in 1862, but his continuous confrontations with the commandant of the “Triunfo” lead to his resignation to Queen Isabel II in 1863; he left the CCP in Callao. Once the CCP had returned to Spain, he was entrusted along with Francisco de Paula Martínez in the preparation of the zoological material for a public exhibition in the Botanical Garden in Madrid in 1866 (López-Ocón & Badía, 2003). After his death, his mollusc collection comprising 12,000 species and 40,000 specimens was sold to the MNCN (Barreiro, 1992: 437).

Fernando Amor y Mayor (1822–1863; hereafter: Amor) finished his studies of pharmacy in 1845 in Madrid, and became full professor in the Institutes of Cuenca, Córdoba and Valladolid. He had good contacts with Mariano de la Paz Graells, who was MNCN director from 1851 and one of the scientific advisors of Queen Isabel II. Amor travelled in Morocco during 1859, probably associated to a military expedition to explore the future territory of the Spanish war in Morocco (Barras de Aragón, 1949; Puig-Samper, 1988). In 1862 he was designated as a member and vice-president of the CCP, and entrusted with geology and entomology. He died in San Francisco during the expedition possibly due to a disease contracted in the Atacama desert (Perejón, 2012). He wrote a diary, probably lost in the fire of the “Triunfo”, the ship on which the CCP travelled during the expedition. Part of this diary was saved by Barreiro (1926).

Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez (1835–1908; hereafter: Martínez, Fig. 4), finished his studies of natural sciences in 1857 in Madrid, and worked at the MNCN entrusted with the collections of vertebrates. He was professor of mineralogy and botany at the Central University in Madrid during 1861–1862, and full professor of natural history in the institute of Teruel. In 1862 Martínez was designated as member and secretary of the CCP (Gogorza, 1908). He was entrusted with aquatic mammals and reptiles, fishes, crustaceans, annelids, molluscs and zoophites. He replaced Paz as president after his decommission and the death of Fernando Amor y Mayor in 1863, and planned and executed the last part of the Commission’s itinerary (“El gran viaje”) on the rivers Napo and Amazonas with Manuel Almagro, Marcos Jiménez de la Espada and Juan Isern. He wrote a diary of the expedition (Calatayud, 1994), and the books ‘Moluscos del Viaje al Pacífico, 2. Bivalvos marinos’ (Martínez, 1879?) and ‘Distribución metódica de los vertebrados’ (Martínez, 1879).

Manuel Almagro y Vega (1834–1895; hereafter: Almagro, Fig. 5) studied medicine in Cuba, Madrid and Paris, where he worked in the hospitals des Enfants, Dieu and la Pitié. In 1862 he was designated as member of the CCP for anthropologic and ethnographic studies. Almagro was one of the first professional anthropologists making field studies in the Americas (Puig-Samper, 1988). He wrote an analysis after the return of the Commission for the exhibition of the material at the Real Jardín Botánico in Madrid in 1866 (Almagro, 1866). This exhibition, an explicit wish of the CCP’s political and scientific sponsors, brought the results of the CCP to the general public and was considered a success (López-Ocón & Badía, 2003).

Juan Isern y Batlló (1825–1866; hereafter: Isern, Fig. 6) studied botany and medicine in

Barcelona, Girona and Madrid. He was in contact with foreign botanists like Willkomm and Webb, exchanging with them Catalonian and German plants. He worked at the MNCN and the Real Jardín Botánico in Madrid since 1851 where he was in direct contact with Graells and Miguel Colmeiro, directors of both scientific centres respectively. In 1862 Isern was designated as member of the CCP for botanical studies. He wrote an unpublished diary that is today in the archive of the Real Jardín Botánico (Blanco et al., 2006).

Marcos Jiménez de la Espada (1831–1898) studied natural sciences in Madrid and in 1853 worked at the Central University. From 1857 he worked in the collections of the MNCN until his designation as member of the CCP for geological, zoological, anthropological, ethnographical, botanical and geographical studies. Although he was a disciple of Graells, Espada was rather critical about the organisation of the Commission (Puig-Samper, 1988). He published ‘Vertebrados del Viaje al Pacífico, Batracios’ (Jiménez de la Espada, 1875).

We will end this section with biographical data on persons who, although not members of the CCP, are important in the rest of this study. In Madrid two persons were related to the material collected by the CCP, Joaquín Hidalgo and Florentino Azpeitia. Abroad, only a few malacologists were entrusted with descriptions of part of the new species among this material, Hippolyte Crosse, Louis Pfeiffer and Rudolph Philippi.

Joaquín G. Hidalgo (1839–1923; Fig. 7) studied medicine in Madrid at the San Carlos Hospital, and afterwards natural sciences at the Central University. He started with an interest in Mineralogy but decided to finalise his study in medicine on the advice of his professor Rafael Martínez y Molina; he graduated in 1861 and settled in Madrid as a medical doctor. Nevertheless, he began in these years with his collection of shells and his first naturalistic travels within Spain subsidised by Pedro González de Velasco (1815–1882), who worked at the San Carlos Hospital. In 1860 he came into contact with the military Patricio Paz y Membiela in Barcelona and together they worked on his extensive malacological collection. This was probably the reason why in 1862 Paz invited Hidalgo to become a member of the CCP as a naturalist; an offer which Hidalgo declined because of his medical practice. In his place Martínez became member of the Comission. During 1862 and 1875 he gave classes at the Central University in zoology, mineralogy and botany. He travelled to Paris in 1865 and 1868, where he was in contact with Deshayes, Crosse and Fischer. He had also relationships with Gassies, Souverbie, Guestier, Morelet, Morlet, Jousseaume, Fischer Jr., Dautzenberg, Dollfus, de Folin, Petit de la Saussaye, and Locard. We have found two documents compiled by Hidalgo that leads us to suggest he was sensitive to the opinions of others about his work. The first [Enumeración: MNCN Library F-II-5727] listed the comments of foreign colleagues as published in their own work (if not in French, translated into Spanish); the comments are mainly from Crosse, with additional ones from e.g. P. Fischer, Jeffreys, Dautzenberg, Kobelt, Pfeiffer, and Drouët. The second document (Hidalgo, 1918?)[Relación: MNCN Library F-II- 5737] gives an overview of excerpts (translated in Spanish) of 47 correspondents who wrote favorable sentences about his work in letters addressed to Hidalgo. Although, unfortunately, the correspondence of Hidalgo has not been located, this document was used for a partial reconstruction of his network (Breure & Backhuys, 2016). Both documents had been printed and were apparently primarily aimed at Spanish readers. Hidalgo published his malacological manuscripts in the *Journal de Conchyliologie*, the Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid, and the Sociedad Española de Historia Natural founded by Velasco, Martínez Molina and Zapater. Importantly, Crosse and Fischer helped Hidalgo in the drawing and publication of the plates of his manuscripts. In 1867 he published his first catalogue of Spanish marine molluscs. Afterwards he published the books on the CCP molluscs with the plates made in Paris (see below). Thanks to Graells, in 1877, Hidalgo was admitted to the Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales and at the MNCN. He worked again at the University between 1888 and 1897 in botany, mineralogy and zoology, and in 1897 became full professor of mineralogy. He was also involved with the mineral collection at the MNCN. In 1900 he changed the professorship of mineralogy for one in molluscan zoogeography. Hidalgo was director of the MNCN from 3 July 1900 to 2 July 1901 (Barreiro, 1992: 301, 309). He donated

his malacological library (c. 2,000 publications) and sold his shell collection to the MNCN in 1913 (Barreiro, 1992: 321, 455–457). In summary, he published 7,600 pages on malacology with 336 plates (made by Arnoul, Delahaye, Laporta and Arroyo) (Hidalgo, 1913?); a bibliography was published by Azpeitia (1923).

Florentino Azpeitia Moros (1859–1934; Fig. 8) was professor of geology and paleontology in the Escuela Especial de Ingenieros de Minas in Madrid. He was friendly with Hidalgo since 1883, when Azpeitia was treated by Hidalgo as a medical doctor because of gastric fever. From this point, the two men worked together on malacology, Hidalgo being the master and Azpeitia the disciple. He became member of the Sociedad Española de Historia Natural in 1897 for his studies in molluscs and diatoms. Azpeitia was the author of numerous scientific works on geology, botany and zoology; some of the most importance were his ‘Monografía de las Melanopsis vivientes de España’ (1929) and ‘Conchas bivalvas de agua dulce de España y Portugal’ (1933) (Álvarez Halcón, 1997). His molluscan collection, with 80,000 specimens of 8,171 species (6,594 gastropods and 1,577 bivalves) was donated to the MNCN in 1934 (Barreiro, 1992: 342).

Hippolyte Crosse (1826–1898; Fig. 9) studied law, but had an interest in natural history from a young age. After a trip to southern France, Corsica and Sicily in 1849, he devoted himself totally to malacology. The *Journal de Conchyliologie* had been established in 1850 by Petit de la Saussaye, but ceased to appear after a few years. In 1856 it was resurrected by P. Fischer and A.C. Bernardi, and in 1861 Crosse joined them, soon becoming managing director. Together with Fischer he made the journal one of the few outstanding malacological journals of the late 19th century (Poyard in Poyard et al., 1898?: 3–6). As managing director he was in contact with all the major malacologists of the era, and received many type specimens of species published in the journal (Fischer-Piette, 1950). From his extensive correspondence with Hidalgo we know that he also regularly received specimens of CCP material for his own collection, which was auctioned after his death (Breure & Backhuys, 2016; Tual & H. Fischer, 1899).

Louis Pfeiffer (1804–1877; Fig. 10) studied medicine at the Universities of Göttingen and Marburg, after which he did postgraduate work in Paris and Berlin. In autumn 1826 he settled in his city of birth Kassel to practice medicine. After his first marriage in 1833 he gave up his medical practice and devoted himself to botany and malacology, making extensive excursions through Germany and the Low Countries. In 1838–1839 Pfeiffer made a trip to Cuba, together with Johannes Gundlach, which had a significant bearing on his future work. After his return to Germany he received further Cuban shells from Gundlach and Felipe Poey. Pfeiffer made frequent trips to Paris and London to consult literature not accessible in Kassel and to study the collections brought to Europe by the great French voyages, and especially those of Hugh Cuming in London. After the death of his youngest son during the Franco-Prussian war in 1870 his health was much impaired (Wheeler, 1949).

Rudolph Philippi (1808–1904; Fig. 11) was sent at a young age to Switzerland to have private education by the renowned Swiss philosopher Pestalozzi. He soon became interested in the flora and fauna, but graduated as a Doctor of Medicine in Berlin in 1830. During a visit to southern Italy in 1831–1833 he studied the molluscs and the geology of the region. In 1835 he got a position as professor at the Polytechnic Institute of Kassel. Soon afterwards he suffered from health problems and returned to Naples from 1837–1839. Due to the unstable political circumstances he decided to emigrate in 1850 and was appointed as professor of German in Valdivia, Chile. In 1853 he became director of the Museo Nacional de Historia natural in Santiago, as well as professor of botany and zoology at the University. In 1854 he was rejoined by his family, which also brought his library and scientific collections to Santiago. He made important contributions to the knowledge of the flora and fauna of Chile (Emig, 2015). On the 18th May 1863 the CCP members met with Philippi in the Santiago museum and they revised collections in the museum, made an excursion together with Philippi and their visit ended with a banquet on the 1st June (Blanco et al., 2006: 112–114). Philippi named several species of plants and molluscs after CCP members (this study; Blanco et al., 2006: 264).

### The ‘Comisión del Estudio de colecciones del Pacífico’

When in 1868 in Spain a new, liberal government came to power that wanted to promote science (López-Ocón, 1997), attention for the CCP material was renewed after it had wained following the exhibition in 1866. A ‘Comisión de Estudio de las colecciones del Pacífico’ (CEcP) was established that aimed to study the materials collected by the CCP and publish the results. At its start on 14 January 1868, the CEcP consisted of Francisco Méndez Álvaro (president), Juan Villanova y Piera (vice-president), Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez (secretary), Manuel Almagro, Manuel de Galdo, Joaquín Hidalgo, Marcos Jiménez de la Espada, Sandalio Pereda, José Solano y Eulate, and Lucas de Tornos. In April 1868 the Ministry of Public Instruction asked for the completion of their task as soon as possible (Blanco et al., 2006: 260). The CEcP members complained about the short notice given and argued that they needed several years to produce good scientific results. They even recommended they should travel to several European countries for their studies. The minutes of the Committee, however, show that the study of the material did not progress very smoothly [Archive MNCN CN0042/755/001]. The members of the CEcP soon discovered that they lacked the literature to identify the material, and Hidalgo made a list of desired malacological publications. The list comprised 34 books and two journal series, covering all the important malacological works since the beginning of the 19th century [Archive MNCN CN0041/749/015]. Ten of these books, however, did not or only partially reached the CEcP [Archive MNCN CN0041/749/016]. Besides the new scientific books, these minutes of the Committee showed that the CCP material had generally been split into two collections, of which one was retained for the MNCN, and one was to be sent to other schools, institutes and Museums; we have found no information about the latter. During the Spanish revolution and the abdication of Isabel II in the Autumn of 1868, Méndez Álvaro and José Solano were ousted and the former replaced by the new President M. M. J. de Galdo. In November 1868 the new Committee decided to entrust to Martínez, Jiménez de la Espada and Hidalgo the elaboration of scientific papers on the CCP material to be published in 1869. The outlines for these scientific ‘Memorias’ were accorded by the CEcP members in June 1869. In November 1869 the Commission apparently had received some money from the Ministry, which they decided to spend partly for these publications (see also Breure & Backhuys, 2016). The minutes of the CEcP end with this meeting, suggesting less organisational activities in 1870 [Archive MNCN CN0042/755/001]. During that year, again as a result of political changes, President Galdo was replaced by Lucas Tornos. By order of the Ministry (Ministerio de Instrucción Pública) the CEcP was dissolved on the 1st August 1872, providing that the director of the MNCN would be dealing with all the zoological material from the CCP. Galdo protested against this dissolution and, after another political change, the members of the Committee were re-installed by the new Government in May 1873. However, work on the scientific publications stopped and the CEcP was again dissolved on the 30th June 1875. The zoological CCP material arrived to the MNCN in 1880 (Puig-Samper, 1988: 351–352).

It is likely that Hidalgo already started working on CCP material before this time, resulting in his 1867 paper. This may explain the ‘flux’ of the material: from Paz to Hidalgo to Azpeitia’s collections; we also found some specimens in the ‘Coll. Graells’ (i.e. historical collection of MNCN) which may have been used for exhibitions over time and which may have originated from the CCP material.

### The Mollusca collected by the CCP

Following Almagro (1866), who recorded the data for the exhibition of the CCP material in the Jardín Botánico, the collection of molluscs from the CCP comprised 816 different species, and 38,755 specimens, collected mainly by Paz and Martínez, and some by Jiménez de la Espada, Isern and

Almagro. There were also 767 specimens belonging to 43 species of molluscs that had been be-gifted by Barreiros, Jameson, Philippi, Richardson, and Zameron. Grouped in another way, 741 specimens of marine bivalves, 300 of freshwater bivalves, 2,117 terrestrial gastropods, 1,277 freshwater gastropods and 2,557 marine gastropods were collected. There were also 975 specimens in 117 jars of alcohol preserved material, as was stipulated in the instructions for the expedition made by Graells (Puig-Samper, 1988). In 1868 and 1869 the collections of duplicate specimens were sent to several Spanish universities and institutes. In 1880 all the material collected by the CCP was moved to the MNCN (Puig-Samper, 1988). More detailed information on the localities and sources of the molluscs collected can be found in Puig-Samper (1988) and Calatayud (1994), and will be given below for the land molluscs.

All the Mollusca specimens of the CCP were studied by Martinez, who was responsible for molluscs during the expedition, and by Hidalgo (Hidalgo, 1893a, 1893b), with the exception of the freshwater bivalves that were studied by Lea (1866a, 1866b, 1867, 1869a, 1869b) and Haas; Haas, during his forced stay in Spain due to the unfavourable political climate in Germany (Haas, 1915), was invited to the MNCN where he studied the mussels collected by the CCP (Haas, 1916). Hidalgo and Martinez wrote the three volumes of the '*Moluscos del viaje al Pacífico*', which included terrestrial gastropods (Hidalgo, 1872), marine bivalves (Martinez, 1879?), and marine gastropods (Hidalgo, 1879). There has been some confusion in the literature about the dates of publication, especially about the first part. Both the first and second parts have the date '1869' printed on the title page, and this has generally been accepted by subsequent authors. The first part was published in Madrid by Carlos Bailly-Bailliére. The second and third parts bear the inscription on the title page 'Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta'; the final volume appeared in 1879, and this date has been undisputed. As we know (Breure & Backhuys, 2016), the plates for the first and second part were executed in Paris and delivered in Madrid in November 1871. The text for the first part, however, still had to be finished by Hidalgo and this volume did not appear before December 1872. Hidalgo himself was aware of the potential problem of the discrepancy between the date on the title page ('1869') and the actual publication date. He inserted at the end of the text a 'Note' to draw attention to this discrepancy (Hidalgo, 1872: 152):

*Nota. No concluida de imprimir la presente parte hasta 1872, esta es la verdadera fecha de publicación de nuestro libro y no la de 1869 que figura en la portada.*

*Si el Gobierno de S. M. facilita medios necesarios para la impresión, ejecución de láminas, etc., del resto de la obra y si se nos indemniza del tiempo invertido en este trabajo, que hemos hecho sin sueldo ni gratificación alguna, daremos á conocer á nuestros lectores las demás especies de Moluscos recogidas por los naturalistas de la Comisión científica española.*

*[Note. Not having finished the print of the present part until 1872, this is the true date of publication of our book and not 1869 as contained in the cover.*

*If the Government will provide the necessary means for printing, execution of plates, etc., [for] the rest of the work, and if we are indemnified [for] the time invested in this work, which we have done without any payment, we will disclose to our readers the rest of the species of molluscs collected by the members of the CCP]*

This note means that the book of Martinez was not yet published in 1872 and, as Breure & Backhuys (2016) have shown, the actual date of publication was much later; it was published in 1879 or even later.

Finally, it should be remarked that not only in the publications of Hidalgo, but also of others (notably Crosse), the suggestion was given that much of the CCP material was collected by Paz. This was only true in the cases where Paz actually visited the region; in other cases, after his premature return to Spain, Paz did not even visit some of the localities (e.g. Ecuador) but the material became nevertheless part of his collection or was misleadingly referred to as having been collected by him.

## Labels and handwriting

The material was found with labels that allowed its provenance to be ascertained, in most cases, unambiguously. The labels from the former Collection of Paz are characterised by a red frame; their locality data is usually more general than the data which has been published for the lot. The handwriting of these labels is in Hidalgo's hand. One clear exception is a lot where the original label in the handwriting of Paz has very specific locality data, while only a very generalised locality has been published by Hidalgo. Compare Figs 7A–B for examples of handwriting of Paz and Hidalgo. In most cases, the labels bear the annotation “Cat. Am. mer. no. XYZ”; this refers to the catalogue published by Hidalgo (1870), which totalled 201 species (Hidalgo, 1870), increasing to 242 species (Hidalgo, 1893a, 1893b). Labels from lots collected by Martínez bear his name and generally have a more precise locality; they all formed part of the former collection of Hidalgo. However, the handwriting is written in a hand unknown to us. In the former collection of Azpeitia the labels are small and Azpeitia's handwriting (Fig. 8G–H) was very fine and clear. Some labels had been glued to the shells, and generally this has been maintained with the addition of a modern label. In a few cases the original labels have been lost, and all the data is from modern labels. Generally, Azpeitia copied the localities from the data published by Hidalgo. Fig. 8 gives an overview of all the styles of labels associated with the CCP material.

## Systematics

**Remarks.** The numbers between square brackets following the taxon names refer to Supplementary file 1, column ‘nr.’. For the species described as new from the CCP material the etymology is added in the case of eponyms.

### Family Helicinidae Féruccac, 1822

#### Genus *Bourciera* Pfeiffer, 1852

*Bourciera* Pfeiffer, 1852a: 178.

Type species. *Bourciera helicinaeformis* Pfeiffer, by monotypy.

#### *Bourciera heliciniforme* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [1]

(Fig. 9A–C)

*Cyclostoma heliciniforme* Pfeiffer, 1853 [1852–1860]: 243, pl. 32 figs 8–10; Pfeiffer, 1854b: 151.  
*Bourciera helicinaeformis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 69; Hidalgo, 1893a: 117.

**Type locality.** “im Thale Yaraqui der Republik Ecuador”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20130062 (3), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76226 (1); Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13857 (3).

**Remarks.** Pfeiffer originally described this species from material collected by Bourcier, but his paper was not published until 1854 (Pfeiffer, 1854b: 151; cf. Duncan, 1937: 81). In his 1853 publication he erroneously referred to “Proceed. Zool. Soc. 1851” [sic, 1852]. The name was spelled in both papers as *Cyclostoma heliciniforme*, thus later authors have made an unjustified emendation with the spelling *helicinaeformis*.

### Genus *Helicina* Lamarck, 1799

*Helicina* Lamarck, 1799: 76.

Type species. *Helicina neritella* Lamarck, 1799, by subsequent designation (Children, 1823).

#### *Helicina angulata* Sowerby II, 1842 [2]

(Fig. 9D–F)

*Helicina angulata* Sowerby II, 1842 [1842–1847]: 12, pl. 2 fig. 61, pl. 3 fig. 100; Hidalgo, 1870: 69; Hidalgo, 1872: 152; Hidalgo, 1893a: 118.

**Type locality.** “Brazil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/76224 (1).

**Remarks.** Simone (2006) has cited this species with the erroneous year of publication ‘1873’, which has been copied by some subsequent authors.

#### *Helicina brasiliensis* Gray, 1824 [3]

(Fig. 9G–I)

*Helicina brasiliensis* Gray, 1824: 66; Hidalgo, 1870: 69; Hidalgo, 1872: 150; Hidalgo, 1893a: 118; Hidalgo, 1893b: 317.

**Type locality.** “Brazil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/39940 (3).

**Remarks.** Gray described this species based on material from “Mr. G.B. Sowerby”. Originally the lot contained four specimens; however, one specimen of *Helicina angulata* Sowerby II, 1842 appeared to have mixed in.

#### *Helicina variabilis* Wagner, 1827 [4]

(Fig. 9J–L)

*Helicina variabilis* Wagner, 1827: 25; Hidalgo, 1870: 69; Hidalgo, 1893a: 117.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “in Provinciae Paraënsi”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39941 (2); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39942 (3).

### Family Neocyclotidae Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897

The most recent review of the Cyclophorid mainland species is the work of Bartsch & Morrison (1942), who introduced many new genera and subgenera based on (often subtle) shell characteristics; provisionally we follow herein Solem (1956) who made only a distinction between *Aperostoma* (operculum corneous, without calcareous elements) and *Neocyclotus* (operculum at least partially calcareous). While this distinction may be gross and not apt for historical collections, where opercula may not have been preserved, it is here used by lack of better. It may be noted that only in a few lots of CCP material the opercula are present; in those cases they seem at least partially calcareous. The majority of the species is thus provisionally placed in *Neocyclotus*. Clearly, this group urgently needs a revision, preferably including molecular studies.

### Genus *Buckleyia* Higgins, 1872

*Aperostoma* (*Buckleyia*) Higgins, 1872: 686.

**Type species.** “*Aperostoma montezumi* Hidalgo” [*Cyclophorus martinezii* Hidalgo, 1866; see remarks], by monotypy.

**Remarks.** Azpeitia (1923) listed all species described by Hidalgo, who never used the specific epithet *montezumi*; Higgins (1872: pl. 56 figs 7–7a) illustrated *Cyclophorus martinezii* Hidalgo, 1866 when he designated the type species of his new subgenus.

### *Buckleyia martinezii* (Hidalgo, 1866) [5]

(Fig. 10A–B)

*Cyclophorus martinezii* Hidalgo, 1866a: 273, pl. 8 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 68; Hidalgo 1893a: 34, 116; Azpeitia, 1923: 66; Baratech et al., 1993: 197, pl. 4 figs 3a–c.

**Type locality.** “Baeza Reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Cyclophorus / Martinezii Hidalgo / tipo figurado”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3232 (1), holotype.

**Additional material examined.** “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3225 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1866) stated he had seen only one specimen on which his description was based. Baratech et al. (1993: 197) correctly considered it to be the holotype, although in the legend of their plate it is considered a syntype. The additional specimen that was found, probably also originates from the material collected by Martinez in March 1865, but it is herein not considered as type material.

**Etymology.** Named after the collector, Francisco de Paula Martinez y Sáez.

**Genus *Neocyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer, 1888**

*Neocyclotus* Crosse & P. Fischer in P. Fischer & Crosse, 1888 [1880–1902]: 148.

**Remarks.** Authorship is herein given as published; the work was published in parts, the date of publication is after Crosnier & Clark, 1998. It may noted that the last ‘livraison’ of this work was published posthumely in 1902, and may have been edited by H. Fischer.

**Type species.** *Cyclostoma dysoni* Pfeiffer, 1851, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1910: 533).

***Neocyclotus crosseanus* (Hidalgo, 1866) [6]**

(Fig. 10C)

*Cyclophorus crosseanus* Hidalgo, 1866b: 343, pl. 14 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1870: 68; Hidalgo 1893a: 36, 117; Azpeitia, 1923: 66; Baratech et al., 1993: 273.

**Type locality.** “Republica Aequatoria”.

**Type material.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3217 (1), MNHN (2), syntypes.

**Remarks.** The MNCN specimen, which was originally figured, has been affected by Byne’s disease. Baratech et al. (1993) already mentioned that moreover the syntypes in MNHN were in a bad condition.

**Etymology.** Named after Hippolyte Crosse.

***Neocyclotus cumingii* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [7]**

(Fig. 11A–C)

*Cyclostoma cumingii* Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 32.

*Cyclophorus cumingi*; Hidalgo, 1870: 68; Hidalgo, 1893a: 116.

**Type locality.** “America Meridionali (Island of Tumaco)”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76223 (1).

***Neocyclotus giganteus* (Sowerby I in Reeve, 1842) [8]**

(Fig. 10D–F)

*Cyclostoma giganteum* ‘Gray’ Sowerby I in Reeve, 1842: 99, pl. 184 fig. 17.

*Cyclotus fischeri* Hidalgo, 1867: 305, pl. 8 fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1870: 67; Hidalgo, 1872: 144, pl. 8 figs 9–11; Hidalgo, 1875: 129; Hidalgo, 1893a: 115; Hidalgo, 1893b: 310; Azpeitia, 1923: 82; Fischer-Piette, 1950: 69; Baratech et al., 1993: 273.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Additional type material.** “*Cyclotus Fischeri* / Hidalgo / type / J. Conchyl. 1867, Juillet”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/17560 (1); “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/3261 (3); MNHN (1), syntypes of *Cyclotus fischeri* Hidalgo, 1867.

**Additional material examined.** “Aguarico (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3262 (4); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3305 (1); “Quito y Aguarico”, Coll. Azpeitia ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/76215 (1); “Pacifico 186”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20009 (1).

**Remarks.** The species was figured on the basis of ‘Gray MSS in Brit. Mus.’. The material of Martínez was collected between 17–25 July 1865 near the Aguarico river (Calatayud, 1994: 243–244) in Dept. Orellana on the border near Peru. Hidalgo (1872: 152), in his errata, attributed his *Cyclotus fischeri* to ‘*C. giganteus* Gray’; this author, however, never made this name available. According to Baratech et al. (1993) the specimen in the MNHN collection could be part of the original series, a statement with which we concur.

**Etymology.** Named after Paul Fischer (1835–1893), who Hidalgo has met during his first visit to Paris (Breure & Backhuys, 2016).

***Neocyclotus granulatus* (Pfeiffer, 1862) [9]**

(Fig. 11D–F)

*Cyclotis granulatus* Pfeiffer, 1862: 275; Hidalgo 1870: 67; Hidalgo, 1893a: 116.

**Type locality.** “Ecuador”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160364 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/21506 (2); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76222 (3).

***Neocyclotus haematomma* (Pfeiffer, 1862) [10]**

(Fig. 11G–I)

*Cyclophorus haematomma* Pfeiffer, 1862: 276; Hidalgo, 1870: 68; Hidalgo, 1893a: 117.

**Type locality.** “Ecuador”.

Type material. NHMUK 2016065 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “196”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20093 (1); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76231 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) listed this species as number 196 in his catalogue, stating it had been collected in “Quito (Paz)”.

***Neocyclotus hidalgoi* (Crosse, 1866) [11]**

*Cyclophorus hidalgoi* Crosse, 1866: 354, pl. 14, fig. 4; Hidalgo, 1870: 66; Hidalgo, 1893a: 116.

**Type locality.** “Republica Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Remarks.** This species was described by Crosse based on material from “Coll. Hidalgo”. However, no material could be traced, nor in the MNCN nor in the MNHN collections.

**Etymology.** Named after Joaquin Hidalgo.

***Neocyclotus pazi* (Crosse, 1866) [12]**

(Fig. 12A–C)

*Cyclotus pazi* Crosse, 1866: 356, pl. 14, fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1870: 67; Hidalgo, 1872: 148, pl. 8 figs 14–15; Hidalgo, 1893a: 116; Hidalgo, 1893b: 314.

**Type locality.** “Ambato, Reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Ambato, Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21591 (25), syntypes.

**Remarks.** Crosse (1866) stated “Coll. Paz, Hidalgo, et Crosse”, therefore the material in the MNCN is considered as syntypes.

**Etymology.** Named after Patricio Paz y Membela.

***Neocyclotus perezi* (Hidalgo, 1866) [13]**

(Fig. 12D–F)

*Cyclotus perezi* Hidalgo, 1866b: 344, pl. 14, fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1872: 147, pl. 8, fig. 12–13; Hidalgo 1893a: 38; Azpeitia, 1923: 82; Calvo, 1994: 283.

**Type locality.** “Baeza, Reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3264 (15); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, “Pacífico 188”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3263 (15), syntypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3265 (2); “Baeza”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76204 (25); “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76204 (576).

**Remarks.** The material was collected by Martinez in March 1865 (Calatayud, 1994: 229).

**Etymology.** Named after Laureano Pérez Arcas (1824–1894), director of the MNCN from 1868 to 1870; he was befriended with Hidalgo (Breure & Backhuys, 2016).

***Neocyclotus prominulus* (d’Orbigny, 1837) [14]**

(Fig. 12G–I)

*Cyclostoma prominula* ‘Férussac’ d’Orbigny, 1837 [1834–1847]: 362.

*Cyclotus prominulus*; Hidalgo 1870: 68; Hidalgo, 1893a: 116; Hidalgo, 1893b: 315.

**Type locality.** “la province des Mines, au Brésil”.

**Type material.** MNHN, probable syntypes (Simone 2006: 42, fig. 39).

**Material examined.** “Río de Janeiro (Brasil)”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39927 (3).

**Remarks.** This species was described by d’Orbigny on the basis of material presented to him in Rio de Janeiro, using a name from the Coll. Férussac. Simone (2006: 42) cited this species with the wrong year of publication.

***Neocyclotus quitensis* (Pfeiffer, 1854) [15]**

(Fig. 12J–L)

*Cyclostoma* (*Cyclotus*) *quitense* Pfeiffer, 1854a: 61.

*Cyclotus quitensis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 67; Hidalgo, 1872: 146; Hidalgo, 1893a: 115; Hidalgo, 1893b: 312.

**Type locality.** “Quito”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160366 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Quito”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76212 (1).

**Remarks.** This species, originally described from the Cuming collection, was mentioned by Hidalgo (1870) from “Quito (Paz), Napo (Martinez)”. The latter material has not been located.

### Family Succineidae Beck, 1837

#### Genus *Omalonyx* d’Orbigny, 1837

*Omalonyx* d’Orbigny 1837 [1834–1847]: 229.

**Type species.** *Helix (Cochlodina) unguis* d’Orbigny, 1835, by monotypy.

*Omalonyx cf. unguis* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [16]

(Fig. 13A)

*Helix unguis* d’Orbigny, 1835: 2 [nomen nudum].

*Succinea* (*Omalonyx*) *unguis* d’Orbigny 1835 [1834–1847]: pl. 22 figs 1–7; d’Orbigny 1837 [1834–1847]: 229.

*Omalonyx unguis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1872: 7; Hidalgo, 1893a: 78; Hidalgo, 1893b: 309.

**Type locality.** “les bords inondés du Parana, près de Corrientes (...) les marais de la province de Moxos, république de Bolivia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Bahia”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12096 (3); “Bahia”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/15770 (3).

**Remarks.** *Helix unguis* ‘Fer.’ was mentioned only by d’Orbigny (1835: 2), without description or reference; it is a nomen nudum. The figures in d’Orbigny (1834–1847) were published in the same year, but the text only in 1837, allowing to make reference to Moricand (1836) who had recognized the species in material from Bahia; the CCP material originates from the same region and was probably collected during September 1862 (Calatayud, 1994: 249).

#### Genus *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801

*Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801: 32.

Type species. *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: 171).

*Succinea donneti* Pfeiffer, 1853 [17]

(Fig. 13B)

*Succinea donneti* Pfeiffer, 1853: 19; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1872: 6, pl. 2 figs 16–17; Hidalgo, 1875: 127; Hidalgo, 1893a: 78; Hidalgo, 1893b: 308.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “prope Coquimbo”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160368 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “P 4”, [Coll. Hidalgo], MNCN 15.05/76203 (3).

**Remarks.** This lot was found without label except a species label; however, similar lots had been found which proved to originate from Hidalgo’s collection. Moreover, the indication “P 4” provided a link to Hidalgo (1870), who lists this species from “Coquimbo, Chili (Paz); Chunchuco, Chili (Martínez)”.

#### *Succinea peruviana* (Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867) [18]

(Fig. 13C)

*Succinea peruviana* Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867: 78; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1875: 127, pl. 7 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1893a: 78.

**Type locality.** “Peruvia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “P 3”, [Coll. Hidalgo], MNCN 15.05/76208 (9).

**Remarks.** This lot was found without label except a species label; however, similar lots had been found which proved to originate from Hidalgo’s collection. Moreover, the indication “P 3” provided a link to Hidalgo (1870), who stated the material to be collected by Paz at “Lomas de Pumará, Amancaez et Cerro de las Conchitas, environs de Lima”; the collecting date was mid-July 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 258).

### Family Pupillidae Turton, 1831

#### Genus *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854

*Bulimus* (*Pupoides*) Pfeiffer, 1854c: 192.

Type species. *Bulimus nitidulus* Pfeiffer, 1839, by subsequent designation (Kobelt, 1902 [1899–1902]: 917).

#### *Pupoides paredesii* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [19]

(Fig. 13D)

*Helix paredesii* d’Orbigny, 1835: 21.

*Pupa paredesii*; Hidalgo, 1870: 65; Hidalgo, 1893a: 114.

**Type locality.** “provincia Pazensi (republica Boliviana); provincia Limacensi (republica Peruviana)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.12.4.236–237 (11), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14845 (47), MNCN 15.05/14914 (46).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) quoted this species from “Lima, Pérou; Guayaquil, Equateur; Cobija, Bolivia (Paz)”. Material of the last two localities has not been found.

### Family Vertiginidae Fitzinger, 1833

#### Genus *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878

*Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878: 515.

Type species. *Pupa acarus* Benson, 1856, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1916 [1916–1918]: 7).

#### *Gastrocopta oblonga* (Pfeiffer, 1854) [20]

(Fig. 13E)

*Pupa oblonga* Pfeiffer, 1854a: 69; Hidalgo, 1870: 65; Hidalgo, 1872: 141; Hidalgo, 1893a: 114.

**Type locality.** “—?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160367 (2), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Bahia”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/39925 (5); “Sta. Lucia Montevº.”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76233 (42).

#### *Gastrocopta pazi* (Hidalgo, 1869) [21]

(Fig. 13F)

*Pupa pazi* Hidalgo, 1869c: 412; Hidalgo, 1870: 66; Hidalgo, 1875: 129, pl. 7 fig. 7; Hidalgo, 1893a: 58, 114.

**Type locality.** “Amancaez, republica Peruvian; Guayaquil, republica Aequatoris; Panama (Paz)”.

**Type material.** “Amancaez”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3284 (13); “Amancaez, cerca de Lima”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3285 (7); “Amancaez”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3286 (1); “Guayaquil”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3281 (46), syntypes.

**Remarks.** All material has no original labels from Paz. The specimens from Panama could not be located.

**Etymology.** Named after Patricio Paz y Membiela.

### Family Clausiliidae Gray, 1855

#### Genus *Incania* Polinski, 1922

*Nenia* (*Incania*) Polinski, 1922: 125.

Type species. *Clausilia chacaensis* Lubomirski, 1880, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1926: 10).

### ***Incania crossei* (Hidalgo, 1869) [22]**

*Clausilia crossei* Hidalgo, 1869c: 413; Hidalgo, 1870: 66, pl. 6 fig. 9; .

**Type locality.** “Baeza, Equateur”.

**Remarks.** This species was based on material collected by Martinez Baratech et al. (1993: 285) listed this species already as one of which the type material could not be located in the MNCN collection.

**Etymology.** Named after Hippolyte Crosse.

### **Genus *Peruinia* Polinski, 1922**

*Nenia* (*Peruinia*) Polinski, 1922: 125.

Type species. *Clausilia peruana* Troschel, 1847, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1926: 10).

### ***Peruinia peruana* (Troschel, 1847) [23]**

(Fig. 13G)

*Clausilia peruana* Troschel, 1847: 51; Hidalgo, 1870: 66; Hidalgo, 1893a: 115.

**Type locality.** “Peru”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Chanchamayo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/37075 (4), MNCN 15.05/37083 (4); MNCN 15.05/18308 (185, in ethanol).

### **Family Amphibulimidae P. Fischer, 1874**

#### **Genus *Plekocheilus* Guilding, 1828**

*Plekocheilus* Guilding, 1828: 532.

**Type species.** *Caprella undulata* Guilding, 1824, by monotypy.

#### **Subgenus *Plekocheilus* (*Eurytus*) Albers, 1850**

*Eurytus* Albers, 1850: 169.

**Type species.** *Helix pentadina* d’Orbigny, 1835, by subsequent designation (Albers, 1860: 195).

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) aristaceus (Crosse, 1869)** [24]  
(Fig. 14A)

*Bulimus aristaceus* Crosse, 1869: 185; Crosse, 1870: 105, pl. 6 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 54, pl. 6 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102.

*Plekocheilus (Eurytus) aristaceus*; Breure & Araujo, 2015: 87, fig. 1; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 14, figs 8A–C, 14.

**Type locality.** “Quito, reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Quito, Ecuador”, MNCN 15.05/7180, lectotype (Breure & Araujo 2015: 87); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 125)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13475 (1), paralectotype.

**Remarks.** Crosse (1869) stated “(Paz)”, making the impression this material was collected by Paz. However, since Paz did not visit Ecuador with the CCP, this material must have been collected by one of the other members. Since the publication of Breure & Araujo (2015) designating the lectotype, we have found now an additional specimen among the CCP material. This specimen has a damaged last whorl, which has slightly influenced the shape of the aperture; its is lighter in colour but otherwise matches the lectotype.

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) cardinalis (Pfeiffer, 1853)** [25]  
(Fig. 14B)

*Bulimus cardinalis* Pfeiffer, 1853: 316; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1872: 92; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102; Hidalgo, 1893b: 219.

**Type locality.** “Quito”.

**Type material.** ZMB 112721 (1), syntype.

**Material examined.** “Quito”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 126)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13705 (2); “Napo (Ecuador)”, “Pacifico 126”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/36846 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned two localities “Environs de Quito (Paz); Napo, Equateur (Martínez)”; in his 1872 publication only the latter locality was mentioned. Compared to the syntype of this species (Borrero & Breure, 2011: figs 15E–F), the specimens from the CCP have a more thickened peristome and parietal callus.

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) floccosus (Spix in Wagner, 1827)** [26]  
(Fig. 14C)

*Achatina floccosa* Spix in Wagner, 1827: 10, pl. 9 figs 3–4.

*Bulimus floccosus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 61; Hidalgo, 1872: 127, pl. 7 figs 1–4; Hidalgo, 1893a: 110; Hidalgo, 1893b: 215.

**Type locality.** “sylvis Provinciarum septemtrionalium Brasiliae”.

**Type material.** ZSM 20020116 (1), syntype (Breure & Mogollón, 2016: fig. 3C–D).

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 165)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13285 (2); “165 Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76205 (1).

**Remarks.** The locality was given as “Napo, Équateur (Martínez)” (Hidalgo, 1870). Hidalgo said he had seen only three specimens, two not full-grown from his own collection and from the collection of Paz, and an adult specimen from the MNCN. However, we found two shells originating from the Coll. Paz. The shell from Hidalgo’s own collection is MNCN 15.05/76205, which corresponds to Hidalgo, 1872: pl. 7 figs 3–4.

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) jimenezi (Hidalgo, 1872)** [27]  
(Fig. 14D–E)

*Bulimus gibbonius* Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1875: 128. Not *Bulimus gibbonius* Lea, 1838.  
*Bulimus jimenezi* Hidalgo, 1872: 93, 152, pl. 5 figs 2–3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 68, 102; Hidalgo, 1893b: 217; Azpeitia, 1923: 58; Baratech et al., 1993: 215.  
*Plekocheilus (Eurytus) jimenezi*; Borrero & Breure, 2011: 43, figs 13B–D; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 17, fig. 10C–F, 14.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “San José”.

**Type material.** “San José (Ecuador)”, Isern & Jimenez de Espada leg., MNCN 15.05/1066 (2); “Napo, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 122)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3158 (2), syntypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/3307 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo has written on the label of MNCN 15.05/1066 “uno de los exemplars figurado”. Breure & Mogollón (2016: 18) have suggested that “San José” would be San José de Suno. The itinerary of Isern and Jimenez de Espada (Calatayud, 1994: 278) only mentions San José de Monti; this locality cannot be traced with modern gazetteers, but it is likely in the same general region.

**Etymology.** Named after Marcos Jiménez de la Espada.

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) lynciculus (Deville & Hupé, 1850)** [28]  
(Fig. 15A)

*Bulimus lynciculus* Deville & Hupé, 1850: 640, pl. 15 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 94; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102.

**Type locality.** “Mission de Sarayacu, sur les bords de la rivière de l’Ucuyali, Pérou”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Napo, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 124)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13389 (2); “Pacifico 124”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21312 (1).

**Remarks.** Of the three specimens the one figured herein seems to have been collected rather fresh and, although the peristome is unexpanded, seems to exhibit the features of this species the best. One specimen was found with locality data “Napo (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/7214, identified as this species, which appeared to be a specimen of *Plekocheilus (Eudolichotis) distorta* (Bruguière, 1792). This was likely not material collected by the CCP, as this species occurs in northern Venezuela; this region was not visited by the CCP.

**Plekocheilus (Eurytus) taylorianus (Reeve, 1849)** [29]  
(Fig. 15B)

*Bulimus taylorianus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 81 fig. 602; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Environs of Quito”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1874.12.11.271, lectotype (Breure 1978: 16).

**Material examined.** “Quito”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 123)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13706 (2); “Pacífico 123”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36941 (3); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7351 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) wrote “Quito (Paz et Martínez)”; it is possible that the Azpeitia shells were originally collected by Martínez.

#### *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) tricolor* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [30]

(Fig. 15C)

*Bulimus tricolor* Pfeiffer, 1853: 325.

*Bulimus semipictus* Hidalgo, 1869a: 188; Hidalgo, 1870: 56, pl. 6 fig. 7; Hidalgo, 1872: 95, pl. 6 figs 8–9; Hidalgo, 1893a: 49, 104; Hidalgo, 1893b: 217; Azpeitia, 1923: 58; Fischer-Piette, 1950: 72; Baratech et al., 1993: 216.

*Plekocheilus (Eurytus) tricolor*; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 24, figs 2K–M, 13C–D, 16.

**Type locality.** “Gualea, Neu Granada”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Additional type material examined.** MHNH-IM-2000-28113, lectotype of *Bulimus semipictus* Hidalgo (Fischer-Piette, 1950: 72); “Baeza, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 138)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/76217 (2); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/6943 (6), MNCN 15.05/3209 (1); “Baeza, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76229 (2), paralectotypes of *Bulimus semipictus* Hidalgo.

#### Subgenus *Plekocheilus* s.str.

##### *Plekocheilus (Plekocheilus) cecepeus* Breure & Araujo, 2015 [31]

(Fig. 15D)

*Plekocheilus (Plekocheilus) cecepeus* Breure & Araujo, 2015: 89, fig. 2; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 25, figs 8D–F.

**Type locality.** “Ecuador, Quito”.

**Type material.** “Quito”, MNCN 15.05/60013H, holotype; MNCN 15.05/60013P (5), MNCN 15.05/7477P (3), paratypes.

**Etymology.** Named after the CCP members collectively.

#### Family Megaspiridae Pilsbry, 1904

##### Genus *Megaspira* Jay, 1836

*Megaspira* Jay, 1836: 39.

**Type species.** *Megaspira ruschenbergiana* Jay, 1836, by monotypy.

***Megaspira elatior* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [32]**

(Fig. 16A)

*Pupa elatior* Spix in Wagner, 1827: 20.

*Megaspira elatior*; Hidalgo, 1870: 66; Hidalgo, 1893a: 114.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “cum praecedentibus [in Provinciis mediis orientalibus]”.

Type material.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “comprado”, Coll. Hidalgo ex [Paz or Martínez y Saez], MNCN 15.05/19283 (1), MNCN 15.05/19285 (2); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39943 (2).

**Genus *Thaumastus* Martens in Albers, 1860**

*Bulimulus* (*Thaumastus*) Martens in Albers, 1860: 215.

**Type species.** *Bulimus hartwegi* Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1846, by original designation.

**Subgenus *Thaumastus* (*Thaumastiella*) Weyrauch, 1956**

*Thaumastus* (*Thaumastiella*) Weyrauch, 1956: 11.

**Type species.** *Bulimulus sarcochrous* Pilsbry, 1897, by original designation.

***Thaumastus* (*Thaumastiella*) cf. *koepckeai* Zilch, 1953 [33]**

(Fig. 16B)

*Thaumastus* (*Scholvienia*) *koepckeai* Zilch, 1953: 53, figs 7–9, pl. 14 fig. 3.

*Bulimus porphyreus* [*sic*] Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 65; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91 [all partim].

**Type locality.** “Peru, Hacienda Monteseco”.

**Type material.** SMF 111487, holotype.

**Material examined.** “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 69)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13501 (2).

**Remarks.** These specimens had been identified as *Bulimus porphyrius* Pfeiffer, 1847, but they are missing both the characteristic white, peripheral girdle, and the rudely wrinkled sculpture on the last whorls (Breure & Ablett, 2015: fig. 11iv). Instead, the shell shape and colouration reminds us of *Thaumastus* (*Thaumastiella*) species and we tentatively identify this material as *T. (T.) koepckeai* Zilch, 1953.

**Subgenus *Thaumastus* s. str.*****Thaumastus (Thaumastus) achilles* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [34]**

(Fig. 16C)

*Bulimus achilles* Pfeiffer, 1853: 378.*Bulimus thompsoni* [sic] Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91 [all partim].**Type locality.** [Brazil] “in ripis fluvii Amazonum”.**Type material.** NHMUK 1975286, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 32).**Material examined.** “Machahé”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 68)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13299 (2).**Remarks.** These species had been misidentified as “*Bulimus thompsoni* Pfr”, possibly because the locality was misinterpreted as Ecuadorian, while it is actually in Brazil.***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) cf. orcesi* Weyrauch, 1967 [35]**

(Fig. 16D)

*Thaumastus (Thaumastus) orcesi* Weyrauch, 1967: 473, fig. 2.**Type locality.** “Ecuador, cuenca del río Esmeraldas, 35 km al noroeste de Quito, region de Nanegal, 1500 m”.**Type material.** IFML-MOLL 3165, holotype (Breure, 2012: pl. 6 figs 59–61).**Material examined.** “Loja, Equateur”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7567 (1).**Remarks.** This material was found undetermined in the Hidalgo collection, but has an original label in the handwriting of Paz; it is tentatively regarded as CCP material. The specimen is very similar to Weyrauch’s species, but was found at a disjunct locality.***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) foveolatus* (Reeve, 1849) [36]**

(Fig. 16E)

*Bulimus foveolatus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 73 fig. 526; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 56, pl. 6 figs 4–5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 92; Hidalgo, 1893b: 203.**Type locality.** “Vitoe, near Sarma [sic, Tarma], Alto-Peru”.**Type material.** NHMUK 1975275, lectotype (Breure, 1979: 44).**Material examined.** “Chanchamayo, Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 71)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3496 (2); “Chanchamayo, Peru”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13497 (1); “Chanchamayo (Perú)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/36922 (4); “Pacifico 71”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36921 (2).**Remarks.** The lot with the single specimen corresponds to the one which Hidalgo mentioned to have spiral lines on the last whorl. This is caused by a shell repair at the beginning of the last whorl. All material was collected by Isern, who was the only CCP member to visit the Chanchamayo region in autumn 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 257).

***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) hartwegeri* (Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1846) [37]**  
(Fig. 16F)

*Bulimus hartwegeri* Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1846 [1845–1847]: 111, pl. 4 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1872: 64, pl. 4 figs 4–5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91; Hidalgo, 1893b: 241.

**Type locality.** “respublica [sic] Aequatoris, ubi ad ‘El Catamaija’ prope Loxa”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975126 (1), syntype.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 67)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13507 (2); “Pacífico 67”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36945 (1); “Cuenca (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Jameson, MNCN 15.05/36942 (1); “Cuenca (Ecuador)”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/14296 (1).

**Remarks.** The material was mentioned as “Hab. Quito et Cuenca, Équateur (Paz)” by Hidalgo (1870); it agrees with the variation observed in this taxon. The specimen from lot MNCN 15.05/36945 was figured in Hidalgo 1872: pl. 4 figs 4–5.

***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) largillierti* (Philippi, 1845) [38]**  
(Fig. 17A)

*Bulimus largillierti* Philippi, 1845 [1845–1847]: 11, pl. 3 fig. 6.

*Bulimus taunaisii* Féruccac; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 66; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91; Hidalgo, 1893b: 204 [all partim].

**Type locality.** “Brasilien, Santa Catarina”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8096 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893b: 207) mentioned that this species was collected at “Santa Catalina”.

***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) magnificus* (Grateloup, 1839) [39]**  
(Fig. 17B)

*Bulimus magnificus* Grateloup, 1839: 165, pl. 4 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1893a: 124.

**Type locality.** “Pérou”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1907.11.22.24, lectotype (Breure 1978: 31).

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. [...])”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13704 (2); “Pacífico 229”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36934 (1); “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7327 (3).

**Remarks.** This species, of which the lectotype was recently re-figured by Breure & Mogollón, 2016: figs 27C–E, is likely restricted to eastern Brazil.

***Thaumastus (Thaumastus) taunaisii* (Férussac, 1822) [40]**  
(Fig. 17C)

*Helix (Cochlostyla) taunaisii* Féruccac, 1822 [1821–1822]: 48.

*Bulimus taunasi*; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 66; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91; Hidalgo, 1893b: 204 [all partim].

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “in ripis fluvii Amazonum”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 70)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13288 (2); “Rio Janeiro (Brasil)”, “Pacifico 70”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Paz y Martínez” leg., MNCN 15.05/36932 (8); “Macahé (Brasil)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/21565 (4); “Rio Janeiro, Brazil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7349 (1).

## Family Orthalicidae Martens in Albers, 1860

### Genus *Clathrorthalicus* Streb, 1909

*Orthalicus* (*Clathrorthalicus*) Streb, 1909: 150.

**Type species.** *Orthalicus wallisi* Streb, 1909, by original designation (Streb, 1909: 102).

#### *Clathrorthalicus corydon* (Crosse, 1869) [41]

(Fig. 18A)

*Bulimus corydon* Crosse, 1869: 185; Crosse, 1870: 104, pl. 6, fig. 6; Hidalgo, 1870: 46, pl. 6 fig. 6; Hidalgo, 1893a: 93.

*Clathrorthalicus corydon*; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 46, figs 39D–G.

**Type locality.** “Quito, reipublicae Äquatoris (Paz)”.

**Type material.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 80)”, MNCN 15.05/13683 (1), syntype; “Quito”, Coll. Paz “*Bulimus Corydon*, Crosse / Quito type / Journ. Conchyl. XVII, p. / 1869 communic. Paz B. 1868”, MNCN 15.05/21868 (1), syntype.

**Additional material examined.** “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8077 (1).

**Remarks.** From the labels and further information from the correspondence between Hidalgo and Crosse (Breure & Backhuys, 2016), it may be inferred Hidalgo had two specimens when he was making the Catalogue of the CCP material (Hidalgo, 1870). One specimen was sent to Crosse for description and returned to Hidalgo; both specimens are considered as belonging to the original series. The specimen from the Azpeitia collection undoubtedly originates from Hidalgo, but is not considered as type material since it cannot be ensured it was already in his possession during 1869.

### Genus *Corona* Albers, 1850

*Achatina* (*Corona*) Albers, 1850: 193.

**Type species.** *Helix* (*Cochlitoma*) *regina* Féussac, 1821, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860).

***Corona pfeifferi* (Hidalgo, 1869) [42]**

(Fig. 18B)

*Orthalicus pfeifferi* Hidalgo, 1869c: 412; Hidalgo, 1870: 65, pl. 6 fig. 8; Hidalgo, 1872: 135, pl. 8 figs 3–4; Hidalgo, 1893a: 56, 113; Hidalgo, 1893b: 292; Azpeitia, 1923: 80; Baratech et al, 1993: 217.

*Corona pfeifferi*; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 50, fig. 41A–E, 43, 89A.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Canelos, reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Canelos, Ecuador”, Coll. Paz, MACN 15.05/3280 (1), syntype. Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/18985 (2).

**Remarks.** Although the material was said to have been collected by Martinez (Baratech et al., 1993), the actual collector was Almagro in June 1865 (Calatayud, 1994: 240 (note 173), 280).

**Etymology.** Named after Louis Pfeiffer.

***Corona regalis* (Hupé, 1857) [43]**

(Fig. 19A–B)

*Bulimus regalis* Hupé, 1857: 34, pl. 10 fig. 3.

*Orthalicus bensonii* Reeve; Hidalgo, 1870: 64; Hidalgo, 1872: 133, pl. 7 fig. 13; Hidalgo, 1893a: 113; Hidalgo, 1893b: 289.

*Orthalicus regina* Féussac; Hidalgo, 1870: 64; Hidalgo, 1872: 134; Hidalgo, 1893a: 113; Hidalgo, 1893b: 293.

**Type locality.** “le Brésil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Napo”, “174”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martinez leg., MNCN 15.05/18964 (2); “Napo”, “175”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg. “Ejemplar figurado”, MNCN 15.05/61001 (1).

**Remarks.** Lot MNCN 15.05/18964 comprises one adult shell and one juvenile; both are sinistral. The systematic position follows the provisional scheme of Breure & Mogollón (2016: 48), awaiting a thorough revision of the genus. The dextral specimen of lot MNCN 15.05/61001 shows superficial resemblance to *Orthalicus bensonii* (Reeve, 1849), but they lack the fine spiral striation which is present on the type (Breure & Mogollón, 2016: fig. 48C), are more slender, and have the aperture more elongate-ovate. The specimen is tentatively referred to *Corona regalis* (Hupé, 1857), of which the type material has not been located. The original figure (Breure & Mogollón, 2016: fig. 42A) shows a sinistral specimen, but it is known that enantiomorphy occurs within this species (cf. Breure & Mogollón, 2016: figs 84 A–B). Compared to these figures, the specimen shows three, small spiral bands.

**Genus *Kara* Streb, 1910**

*Thaumastus* (*Kara*) Streb, 1910: 16.

**Type species.** *Bulimus thompsonii* Pfeiffer, 1845, by monotypy.

***Kara thompsonii* (Pfeiffer, 1845) [44]**

(Fig. 19C)

*Bulimus thompsonii* Pfeiffer, 1845b: 74; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 63, pl. 6 figs 2–3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91; Hidalgo, 1893b: 243.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Quito”.**Type material.** NHMUK 1975464, lectotype (Breure 1978: 34).**Material examined.** “Cuenca (Ecuador)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36937 (2); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 68)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13701 (2); “Pacifico 68”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36956 (2); “Cuenca Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76214 (2 juv.).**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) reported this species from “Machache et Cuenca, Equateur (Paz)”. In Hidalgo (1872) only the latter locality was mentioned, as ‘Machache’ was likely an error for the Brazilian locality Macahé. This material was not collected by the CCP members themselves as they did not visit Cuenca (Calatayud, 1994); according to Almagro (1866: 164) these shells were a gift from “Yameson” [Jameson] (cf. Calatayud, 1994: 203, 207).**Genus *Orthalicus* Beck, 1837***Orthalicus* Beck, 1837: 59.**Type species.** *Buccinum zebra* Müller, 1774, by subsequent designation (Herrmannsen, 1847 [1847–1849]: 159).***Orthalicus bifulguratus* (Reeve, 1849) [45]**

(Fig. 19D)

*Bulimus bifulguratus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 82 fig. 606.

*Orthalicus bifulguratus*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 126.

**Type locality.** [Colombia] “Andes of Columbia”.**Type material.** NHMUK 20140082, lectotype (Breure & Schouten, 1985: 29).**Material examined.** “Quito”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/15386 (1).**Remarks.** This species was added to the catalogue in 1893; the label of Hidalgo seems to have been lost. The specimen is somewhat smaller and slenderer than the lectotype, but shows the same sculpture on the dorsal side of last whorl.***Orthalicus princeps* (Broderip in Sowerby I & II, 1833) [46]**

(Fig. 19E)

*Bulinus princeps* Broderip in Sowerby I & II, 1833 [1832–1841]: fig. 18.

*Orthalicus princeps*; Hidalgo, 1870: 64; Hidalgo, 1872: 136; Hidalgo, 1893a: 113; Hidalgo, 1893b: 290.

**Type locality.** [El Salvador] “Conchagua, Central America”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Taboga”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/18960 (7); “173”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/18983 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this species from “Panama (Martínez)”; in 1893 he added “en Colombia”. The island of Taboga was visited by Martinez both in August and in October 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 258, 261).

### Genus *Porphyrobaphe* Shuttleworth, 1856

*Porphyrobaphe* Shuttleworth, 1856: 70.

**Type species.** *Bulimus iostomus* Sowerby I, 1824, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860: 227).

#### Subgenus *Porphyrobaphe (Oxyorthalicus)* Streb, 1909

*Porphyrobaphe (Oxyorthalicus)* Streb, 1909: 117.

**Type species.** *Bulimus irrorata* Reeve, 1849, by original designation (Streb, 1909: 102).

#### *Porphyrobaphe (Oxyorthalicus) irrorata* (Reeve, 1849) [47]

(Fig. 19F)

*Bulimus irrorata* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 62 fig. 427; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1872: 59, pl. 6 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1893a: 90; Hidalgo, 1893b: 213.

**Type locality.** “Brazil? New Granada?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975248 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 63)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13287 (2) [white peristome, as ‘var. grevillei’]; “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 63)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13286 (2) [one specimen with peristome ‘jaune-orange’]; “Nanegal (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/36907 (4), one shell labelled with “P-63” inside the aperture; [without locality; unregistered; ‘P-63’ written inside aperture, probably split off from one of the lots mentioned above] (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned both material from the Paz and Martínez collections, each with different and more precise localities (“La Mocha et Guaranda” respectively “île de Puna et Macas”). The material of the former two localities was collected by Jímenez de la Espada and Isern in November 1864 (Calatayud, 1994: 268).

#### Subgenus *Porphyrobaphe* s.str.

#### *Porphyrobaphe (Porphyrobaphe) iostoma* (Sowerby I, 1824) [48]

(Fig. 20A)

*Bulimus iostoma* Sowerby I, 1824: 58, pl. 5 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1872: 60, pl. 5 figs 7–8; Hidalgo, 1893a: 90; Hidalgo, 1893b: 285.

**Type locality.** No type locality given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Guayaquil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 66)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3495 (2), MNCN 15.05/13498 (1), MNCN 15.05/13499 (1), MNCN 15.05/13500 (1); “Guayaquil”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Paz y Martínez” leg. “uno de los ejemplares figurado”, MNCN 15.05/36949 (6).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this material as “Guayaquil (Paz et Martinez), île de Puna et Macas (Martinez)”. One of the specimens is very small but otherwise seems adult and typical.

### Genus *Scholvienia* Streb, 1910

*Scholvienia* Streb, 1910: 20.

**Type species.** *Bulimus bitaeniatus* Nyst, 1845, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1932: 391).

#### *Scholvienia alutacea* (Reeve, 1849) [49]

(Fig. 20B)

*Bulimus alutaceus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 72 fig. 522.

*Bulimus tarmensis* Philippi; Hidalgo, 1870: 61; Hidalgo, 1872: 114, pl. 4 figs 8–9; Hidalgo, 1893a: 109; Hidalgo, 1893b: 207.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Cuzco, Bolivia”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975148, lectotype (Breure 1978).

**Material examined.** “Chanchamayo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 121)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13076 (2); “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 163)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13168 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) listed this material as “Hab. Chanchamayo, Pérou (Isern)”; the label “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 121)” was apparently misplaced. Possibly these shells were among the material listed by Isern (“28 *Bulimus* y 4 en alcohol”), collected near Acobamba on the 8th October 1863 (Blanco et al., 2006: 143).

#### *Scholvienia bifasciata* (Philippi, 1845) [50]

(Fig. 20C)

*Bulimus bifasciatus* Philippi, 1845 [1845–1847]: 10, pl. 3 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1872: 68; Hidalgo, 1893a: 92; Hidalgo, 1893b: 209.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “sylvae peruanae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Chanchamayo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 73)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13282 (1); “Chanchamayo (Perú)”, “Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern, MNCN 15.05/7189 (6); “Chanchamayo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/21243 (10); “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/20339 (2); “Peru”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8128 (1).

**Remarks.** The material consists of specimens ranging in shell height from 44.9 to 59.0 mm, all showing the same characteristics. Awaiting a revision of this and morphologically similar species from the same area (Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 67), all specimens are considered to be con-specific.

***Scholvienia iserni* (Philippi, 1867) [51]**

(Fig. 20E–F)

*Bulimus iserni* Philippi, 1867: 75; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 67, pl. 6 figs 6–7; Hidalgo, 1893a: 92; Hidalgo, 1893b: 208.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “prope La Oroya”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Chanchamayo, Peru”, Coll. Paz (“Cat. Am. mer. no. 72”), MNCN 15.05/13365 (2); “Chanchamayo (Perú)”, Coll. Hidalgo [ex Isern leg.], MNCN 15.05/37156 (4).

**Remarks.** According to the published data by Hidalgo this material was collected by Isern, possibly between La Oroya and Tarma on the 29th September 1863 (Blanco et al., 2006: 143). Also Philippi (1867) mentioned “legit amicus infelix, Johannes Isern”.

**Etymology.** Named after the collector, Juan Isern y Battló.

***Scholvienia porphyria* (Pfeiffer, 1847) [52]**

(Fig. 20D)

*Bulimus porphyrius* Pfeiffer, 1847a: 114; Hidalgo, 1870: 45; Hidalgo, 1872: 65; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91.

**Type locality.** “Bolivia”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975277, lectotype (Breure 1978: 46).

**Material examined.** “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro, MNCN 15.05/36851 (3).

**Remarks.** This species is known to occur in Peru, Dept. Apurímac (Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 71); the material was probably collected by Almagro during his trip through this region in August 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 256).

**Genus *Sultana* Shuttleworth, 1856**

*Orthalicus* (*Sultana*) Shuttleworth, 1856: 58.

**Type species.** *Helix sultana* Dillwyn, 1817, by tautonomy.

**Subgenus *Sultana* (*Metorthalicus*) Pilsbry, 1899**

*Orthalicus* (*Metorthalicus*) Pilsbry, 1899: 187.

**Type species.** *Bulimus Yatesi* Pfeiffer, 1855, by original designation.

***Sultana (Metorthalicus) deburghiae (Reeve, 1859)*** [53]  
(Fig. 21A)

*Bulimus deburghiae* Reeve, 1859: 123.

*Bulimus gloriosus* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1872: 62, pl. 4 figs 2–3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 90; Hidalgo, 1893b: 287.

**Type locality.** “Peruvian side of the Amazon”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 19601622, lectotype (Breure & Schouten, 1985: 27).

**Material examined.** “San José (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Isern y Espada” leg., MNCN 15.05/36960 (2); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 64)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13702 (2), MNCN 15.05/76247 (1), MNCN 15.05/76248 (1).

**Remarks.** The material was probably collected by Isern in June 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 278). One of the specimens corresponds to Hidalgo, 1872: pl. 4 figs 2–3.

***Sultana (Metorthalicus) fraseri (Pfeiffer, 1858)*** [54]  
(Fig. 21B)

*Bulimus fraseri* Pfeiffer, 1858: 239; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1893a: 90.

**Type locality.** “in provincia Cuenca reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20140083, lectotype (Breure & Schouten, 1985: 28).

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13505 (2); “Pacifico 62”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36963 (2); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76216 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) wrote “Trové sur le chemin de Quito, à 30 ou 40 kilomètres de Chimborazo (Paz)”. Probably collected by Almagro or Isern during their trip from Guayaquil to Quito (Calatayud, 1994: 268).

***Sultana (Metorthalicus) kelletii (Reeve, 1850)*** [55]  
(Fig. 21C)

*Bulimus kelletii* Reeve, 1850 [1848–1850]: pl. 89, fig. 661.

*Bulimus fungairinoi* Hidalgo, 1867: 72, pl. 4 fig. 4, 478; Hidalgo, 1870: 44; Hidalgo, 1872: 58, pl. 3 figs 8–9; Hidalgo, 1893a: 90; Hidalgo, 1893b: 285; Azpeitia, 1923: 58; Fischer-Piette, 1950: 68.

*Bulimus jungairignoi* [sic] Baratech et al., 1993: 215.

*Sultana (Metorthalicus) kelletii*; Breure & Mogollón, 2016: 75, fig. 73A, 79A–B, 80.

**Type locality.** “Ecuador?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975241, lectotype (Breure & Schouten 1985: 28).

**Additional type material.** “Cuenca (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Jamieson, MNCN 15.05/3159 (2); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 65)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/6881 (1), syntypes of *Bulimus fungairinoi* Hidalgo.

**Material examined.** “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3162 (1); “Cuenca, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3161 (1); “Cuenca, Ecuador”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3160 (1).

**Remarks.** This species was initially published as *Bulimus jungairignoi*, but Hidalgo made Cross correct this in the index (p. 478); see also Breure & Backhuys, 2016. This correction has to be con-

sidered as a lapsus calami (Art. 32.5.1.1 ICZN Code). The material was not collected by the CCP members themselves, but was a gift of J. Jameson (cf. Calatayud, 1994: 203).

**Etymology.** Hidalgo named his taxon after Eduardo Fungairiño, a befriended Madrid-based malacologist (Breure & Backhuys, 2016).

***Sultana (Metorthalicus) yatesi yatesi* (Pfeiffer, 1855) [56]**  
(Fig. 21D)

*Bulimus yatesi* Pfeiffer, 1855: 93, pl. 31 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1872: 59; Hidalgo, 1893a: 125.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Meobamba”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975239, lectotype (Breure & Schouten, 1985: 28).

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. [...])”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13504 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893) published this species with locality data “República del Peru (Almagro)”. The species is known to occur in northern Peru at the eastern side of the Andes, but the subspecies *Sultana (Metorthalicus) yatesi galactostoma* (Ancey, 1890) has been reported from Ecuador without specific locality (Breure & Mogollón, 2016). These authors also reported a record for the nominate taxon from the Chanchamayo valley. In any case, there is no evidence this material was collected by Almagro, who has not travelled in Peru in areas where this species does occur. When the label “Ecuador” has to be trusted, it is likely this specimen was collected on the eastern slopes of the Cordillera.

**Family Odontostomidae Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898**

**Genus *Anctus* Martens in Albers, 1860**

*Anctus* Martens in Albers, 1860: 214.

**Type species.** *Bulimus angostomus* Wagner, 1827, by monotypy.

***Anctus angostomus* (Wagner, 1827) [57]**  
(Fig. 22A)

*Bulimus angostomus* Wagner, 1827: 14.

*Bulimus capueira* Spix; Hidalgo, 1893a: 125.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Capueira a Brasiliensibus dictis, in Provinces septemtrionalibus”.

Type material.

**Material examined.** “Brazil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13152 (4); “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8075 (2).

**Remarks.** This species was listed in Hidalgo (1893a) as “*Bulimus capueira* Spix”, which is a synonym.

**Genus *Bahiensis* Jousseaume, 1877**

*Bahiensis* Jousseaume, 1877: 311.

**Type species.** *Helix (Cochlogena) bahiensis* S. Moricand, 1834, by monotypy.

***Bahiensis bahiensis* (S. Moricand, 1834) [58]**

(Fig. 22B)

*Helix (Cochlogena) bahiensis* S. Moricand, 1834: 541, pl. 1 fig. 6.

*Bulimus bahiensis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 63; Hidalgo, 1893a: 112.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “le Brésil dans les bois près de Bahia [Salvador]”

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-64638 (31), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 172)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13097 (5); “Rio Janeiro”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20324 (1).

**Remarks.** The shell from the Hidalgo collection originated without doubt from Paz, who bought the material while in Brazil.

***Bahiensis janeirensis* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833) [59]**

(Fig. 22C)

*Bulinus janeirensis* Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833 [1832–1841]: 8, fig. 97.

*Bulimus janeirensis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1893a: 99.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Rio de Janeiro”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 109)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13196 (2).

**Genus *Burringtonia* Parodiz, 1944**

*Burringtonia* Parodiz, 1944: 4.

**Type species.** *Helix (Cochlodina) pantagruelina* S. Moricand, 1834, by original designation.

***Burringtonia exesa* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [60]**

(Fig. 22I)

*Clausilia exesa* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 14 fig. 1.

*Bulimus exesus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** ZSM.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 105)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13364 (4).

***Burringtonia labrosa* (Menke, 1828) [61]**

(Fig. 22M)

*Scarabus labrosus* Menke, 1828: 78.*Bulimus pantagruelinus* Moricand; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98.**Type locality.** “inter Rio et Campos, in Brasilia”.**Type material.** Not located.**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 103)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13472 (1); “Rio Janeiro”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/36849 (4).**Remarks.** Lot MNCN 15.05/13472 corresponds with the material identified by Hidalgo as “*Bulimus pantagruellinus* Moricand”.***Burringtonia leucotrama* (Beck, 1837) [62]**

(Fig. 22L)

*Odontostomus leucotremus* Beck, 1837: 54.*Bulimus leucotrema*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 122**Type locality.** “Brasil. Bah[ia]”.**Type material.** Not located.**Material examined.** “Brazil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13470 (1).**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) recorded as locality “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.**Genus *Cyclodontina* Beck, 1837***Pupa* (*Cyclodontina*) Beck, 1837: 88.**Type species.** *Clausilia pupoides* Spix in Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1898: 57).***Cyclodontina inflata* (Wagner, 1827) [63]**

(Fig. 22F)

*Pupa inflata* Wagner, 1827: 20.**Type locality.** [Brazil] “in Provinciis mediis orientalibus”.**Type material.** ZSM.**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/8456 (1).**Remarks.** This species was not mentioned in Hidalgo’s catalogue, but the material is likely originating from the CCP.**Genus *Macrodontes* Swainson, 1840**

*Clausilia (Macrodonites)* Swainson, 1840: 334.

**Type species.** *Macrodonites sowerbyii* Swainson, 1840, by monotypy.

***Macrodonites gargantua* (Férussac, 1822) [64]**  
(Fig. 22G)

*Helix (Cochlodina) gargantua* Férussac 1822 [1821–1822]: 62.  
*Bulimus odontostomus* Sowerby; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Corcovado, Rio Jan.[eiro]”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 104)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13366 (4); “Corcovado, Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/7333 (1).

#### Genus *Moricandia* Pilsbry & Vanatta in Pilsbry, 1898

*Odontostomus* (*Moricandia*) Pilsbry & Vanatta in Pilsbry, 1898: 57.

**Type species.** *Helix fusiformis* Rang, 1831, by original designation.

***Moricandia dubiosa* (Jay, 1839) [65]**  
(Fig. 22H)

*Bulimus dubiosus* Jay, 1839: 122, pl. 7 fig. 6.  
*Bulimus fusiformis* Rang; Hidalgo, 1870: 50.

**Type locality.** “Brazil ?”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 101)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12998 (3); “Rio Janeiro (comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/37050 (1).

**Remarks.** One of the specimens was bought by Paz in Rio de Janeiro, where it does occur in the vicinity (Simone, 2006). The systematic position is following the same author.

#### Genus *Plagiodontes* Doering, 1877

*Plagiodontes* Doering, 1877: 318.

**Remarks.** The year of publication is according to Breure & Miquel (2012: 19).

**Type species.** *Pupa dentata* Wood, 1828, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1898: 57).

***Plagiodontes daedaleus* (Deshayes in Féruccac & Deshayes, 1851) [66]**  
(Fig. 22J)

*Pupa dealdalea* Deshayes in Féruccac & Deshayes, 1851 [1819–1851]: [2 (2)] 217, pl. 162 figs 23–24.

*Bulimus daedaleus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98.

**Type locality.** “Brésil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 107)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13153 (4).

**Remarks.** According to Hidalgo (1870) the material was collected “Salto Oriental”. See Calatayud, 1994: 252 for the itinerary of Paz, and part of the CCP, through Argentina.

***Plagiodontes dentata* (Wood, 1828) [67]**  
(Fig. 22K)

*Pupa dentata* Wood, 1828: 50, pl. 8 fig. 71.

*Bulimus dentatus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1872: 80; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98; Hidalgo, 1893b: 187.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1840.9.12.50 (2), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “La Concordia”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/36385 (21); “Montevideo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/36382 (7); “Las Mercedes”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/36293 (3); “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 106)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13167 (5).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1872) mentioned the specimens from Paz as collected at “La Concordia y Las Mercedes”. See Calatayud, 1994: 251–252 for the places visited around Montevideo.

**Genus *Spixia* Pilsbry & Vanatta in Pilsbry, 1898**

*Odontostomus* (*Spixia*) Pilsbry & Vanatta in Pilsbry, 1898: 57.

**Type species.** *Clausilia striata* Spix in Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1901 [1901–1902]: 67).

**Remarks.** The designation by Pilsbry (1901 [1901–1902]) was “*O. spixii* Orb.”, which was afterwards shown to comprise two species (Breure & Ablett, 2012: 25–26).

***Spixia charpentieri* (Grateloup in Pfeiffer, 1850) [68]**  
(Fig. 22D)

*Bulimus charpentieri* Grateloup in Pfeiffer, 1850: 14; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1872: 81; Hidalgo, 1893a: 99; Hidalgo, 1893b: 185.

**Type locality.** [Argentina] “Cardova [sic, Cordoba] reipubl. Argentinae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 108)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13091 (7); “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 108)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13096 (4); “Cordoba de Tucuman”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/20205 (41); “Cordoba, Rep. Argentina”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7192 (19).

Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/19972 (28); “Pupa Porriana Grateloup. Cordoba, Rep. Argentina – sp.nov. | Bulimus Charpentieri”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/76225 (2).

**Remarks.** The material varies in size and colouration, some with a brownish apex and fine, axial lines, others totally whitish.

### ***Spixia striata* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [69]**

(Fig. 22E)

*Clausilia striata* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 14 fig. 1.

*Bulimus exesus* Spix; Hidalgo, 1870: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 98.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “in Provinciis S. Pauli et Sebastianopolitana”.

**Type material.** ZSM.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 105)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13078 (3).

**Remarks.** These specimens were found identified by Hidalgo as “Bulimus exesus Spix”, which refers to *Pupa exesa* Wagner, 1827.

## **Family Bothriembryontidae Iredale, 1937**

### **Genus *Plectostylus* Beck, 1837**

*Plectostylus* Beck, 1837: 58.

**Type species.** *Bulimus peruvianus* Bruguière, 1789, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: 176).

### ***Plectostylus broderipii* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [70]**

(Fig. 23A)

*Bulinus broderipii* Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 30.

*Bulimus broderipi* [sic]; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 117. [partim].

**Type locality.** [Chile] “prope Copiapo Chilensem”

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100655, lectotype (Breure & Ablett, 2012: 8).

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 151)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13467 (6); “Paposo”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20193 (2), MNCN 15.05/37162 (10); Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8073 (3); “Huasco, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8074 (2).

**Remarks.** The material was listed in Hidalgo (1870) as “Huasco, Chili (Martínez); Paposo, Bolivia (Paz)”; both localities are in present-day Chile. Therefore, lot MNCN 15.05/13467 is likely also from Paposo; lot MNCN 15.05/8074 may have originated from Martínez, but reference to his name has been lost. See Calatayud, 1994: 258 for the itinerary in northern Chile.

***Plectostylus chilensis* (Lesson in Lesson, Garnot & Guérin-Méneville, 1830) [71]**  
(Fig. 23D)

*Bulinus chilensis* Lesson in Lesson et al., 1830 [1826–1831]: pl. 7 fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1872: 103; Hidalgo, 1893a: 103; Hidalgo, 1893b: 227.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “l’ancienne ville de Penco, dans la province de la Concepcion” (Lesson, 1831 [1830–1831]: 317).

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Santº. de Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 129)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13384 (4); “Valparaiso”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz” leg., MNCN 15.05/36386 (8); “Pacífico 129”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20192 (4).

**Remarks.** The dates of publication of Lesson are according Cretella (2010).

***Plectostylus coquimbensis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [72]**  
(Fig. 23B)

*Bulinus coquimbensis* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 30.

*Bulinus coquimbensis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1872: 116; Hidalgo, 1893a: 107; Hidalgo, 1893b: 223.

**Type locality.** “Chili, Coquimbo”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 152)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13670 (3); “Coquimbo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/21226 (8).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) wrote “Coquimbo, República de Chile (Paz y Martínez)”, so we must assume that both lots were collected in the same region.

***Plectostylus coturnix* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [73]**  
(Fig. 23G)

*Bulinus coturnix* Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 30.

*Bulinus coturnix*; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 115; Hidalgo, 1893a: 106; Hidalgo, 1893b: 224.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Huasco”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100620 (5), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 150)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13678 (6); “Huasco”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20322 (3); “150”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20245 (1).

**Remarks.** The material was collected at “Huasco” by both Paz and Martínez according to Hidalgo (1870, 1872). The largest specimen exceeds the measurement given by Hidalgo (1872).

***Plectostylus peruvianus* (Bruguière, 1792) [74]**  
(Fig. 23E)

*Bulimus peruvianus* Bruguière, 1792: 320; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1872: 102; Hidalgo 1893a: 103; Hidalgo, 1893b: 225.

**Type locality.** “Pérou”.

**Type material.** MNHN 24188, lectotype.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 128)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13359 (4); MNCN 15.05/13466 (2); “Pacifico 128”, MNCN 15.05/76213 (2); “Valparaiso”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/7338 (2); “Valparaiso, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/13888 (2).

***Plectostylus punctulifer* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833) [75]**  
(Fig. 23F)

*Bulinus punctulifer* Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833 [1833–1838]: 36

*Bulimus broderipi* [sic]; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 117; Hidalgo, 1893a: 106; Hidalgo, 1893b: 221 [partim].

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Questa Prado”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975171 (8), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Paposo”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76237 (1).

**Remarks.** This specimen was among lot MNCN 15.05/20193, identified as *Bulimus broderipii*, but may be regarded as a somewhat odd specimen of *Plectostylus punctulifer* which occurs sympatrically at this locality (J.F. Araya, pers. comm. 31 May 2016).

***Plectostylus* cf. *reflexus* (Pfeiffer, 1842) [76]**  
(Fig. 23C)

*Succinea reflexa* Pfeiffer, 1842: 56.

**Type locality.** “Pichidanque probe Coquimbo, Chile”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975358, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 202).

**Material examined.** “Chile”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/13886 (1).

**Remarks.** The (subadult) specimen is only tentatively referred to this species.

**Family Bulimulidae Tryon, 1867**

**Genus *Auris* Spix in Wagner, 1827**

*Auris* Spix in Wagner, 1827: 13.

**Type species.** *Bulimus melastomus* Swainson, 1820, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: 175).

***Auris chrysostoma* (S. Moricand, 1836) [77]**  
(Fig. 24A)

*Helix (Cochlogena) rhodospira* var.  $\beta$  *chrysostoma* S. Moricand, 1836: 428.

*Bulimus swainsoni*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 123.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “environ de Bahia [Salvador]”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-60161 (5), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13502 (1); “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8123 (1); “Rio Janeiro”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/36691 (9).

**Remarks.** The specimen from the Azpeitia collection is much smaller than the type specimen (Breure, 2016: fig. 88), but otherwise seems to be adult.

***Auris egregia* (Jay, 1836) [78]**  
(Fig. 24B)

*Pupa egregia* Jay, 1836: 81, pl. 1 fig. 4.

*Bulimus bilabiatus* Broderip; Hidalgo, 1893a: 123.

**Type locality.** “Brazil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13387 (1).

**Remarks.** The shape of the aperture and the colouration of the peristome makes us identify this specimen as Jay’s species (Simone, 2006: fig. 425). The sculpture on the ventral side of the last whorl is stronger than in his figure.

***Auris illheocola* (S. Moricand, 1836) [79]**  
(Fig. 24D)

*Helix (Cochlogena) rhodospira* var. *illheocola* S. Moricand, 1836: 428.

*Bulimus illheocola*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 123.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Illheos”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-60171 (6), syntypes; MHNG-INVE-60169 (2), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13277 (1); “Brasil”, “224”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36926 (3).

***Auris melastoma* (Swainson, 1820) [80]**  
(Fig. 24C)

*Bulimus melastomus* Swainson, 1820 [1820–1821]: pl. 4; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1893a: 93.

**Type locality.** “Brazil, in the province of Bahia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 79)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13477 (2); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8108 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) reported the species from “Rio Janeiro, en el Brasil (Martinez)”.

### Genus *Bostryx* Troschel, 1847

*Bulimus* (*Bostryx*) Troschel, 1847: 49.

**Type species.** *Bulimus* (*Bostryx*) *solutus* Troschel, 1847, by monotypy.

#### *Bostryx aequicostatus* (Rehder, 1945) [81]

(Fig. 25A)

*Bulimus scalarioides* Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867: 77; Hidalgo, 1870: 53; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101; Hidalgo, 1875: 128, pl. 7 fig. 4; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101. Not *Bulimus scalarioides* Reeve, 1849.

*Peronaeus aequicostata* Rehder, 1945: 106.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “provincia Conchucos”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 117)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14546 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as locality “Pataz, Pérou (Paz)”, which is in northern Peru, Dept. La Libertad. He compared the shells with *Bostryx scalaricosta* (Morelet, 1863), which is a species from southern Peru and clearly distinct (cf. Breure, 2016: fig. 98). Rehder (1945: 106) noticed the name *Bulimus scalarioides* Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867 was preoccupied by *Bulimus scalarioides* Reeve, 1849, and introduced *Peronaeus aequicostata* Rehder, 1945 as a replacement name. Philippi described his taxon from “provincia Conchucos”, which is in Dept. Ancash ca. 60 km west of the locality mentioned by Hidalgo (1870). It may be noted that the itinerary of the CCP members does not mention this region (Calatayud, 1994), hence it is unclear who collected this material. The shells, however, correspond to Philippi’s description. Weyrauch (1964: fig. 13) has figured one of the shells from the original series collected by Raimondi, now IFML-MOLL 1223a.

#### *Bostryx affinis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [82]

(Fig. 26A)

*Bulinus affinis* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 106.

*Bulimus affinis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 60.

**Type locality.** “in Peruviâ (Mexillones, desert of Atacama)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100610 (5), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 162)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13170 (5), MNCN 15.05/13171 (5).

**Remarks.** According to Hidalgo (1870) the material was collected at “Paposo, Bolivia (Paz)”; this is in present-day Chile. The specimens appear to be partly subadult and juvenile.

***Bostryx albicans* (Broderip in Broderip and Sowerby I, 1832) [83]**  
(Fig. 26B)

*Bulinus albicans* Broderip in Broderip and Sowerby I, 1832b: 105.  
*Bulimus albicans*; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1872: 84; Hidalgo, 1875: 128; Hidalgo, 1893a: 100.

**Type locality.** “Copiapo, Chili”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100611 (5), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 111)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13162 (6); “Huasco (Chile)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/19967 (21); “Huasco, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8068 (5).

**Remarks.** The locality mentioned in Hidalgo (1870) is “Huasco, Chili (Paz et Martínez)”. In his 1872 publication Hidalgo treated this taxon as a variety (“*Testa minor*”) of *Bulimus albus* (= *Bostryx erythrostomus*; see below).

***Bostryx anachoreta* (Pfeiffer, 1856) [84]**  
(Fig. 26C)

*Bulimus anachoreta* Pfeiffer, 1856: 208; Hidalgo, 1870: 56.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Paposo in desert Atacamensi reipublicae Chilensis”.

**Type material.** ZMB 112729 (2), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 141)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13173 (7); “Paposo”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/19981 (2); Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8067 (5); “Paposo, Bolivia”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8445 (2).

**Remarks.** The material from the Hidalgo and Azpeitia collections are supposed to have been originated from the CCP-material. Lot MNCN 15.05/8445 is only tentatively referred to this species.

***Bostryx atacamensis* (Pfeiffer, 1856) [85]**  
(Fig. 26D)

*Bulimus atacamensis* Pfeiffer, 1856: 207; Hidalgo 1870: 57; Hidalgo, 1872: 100; Hidalgo, 1875: 128, pl. 7 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 105.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Paposo in deserto Atacamensi reipublicae Chilensis”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975312, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 53).

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 142)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13093 (6).

**Remarks.** According to Hidalgo (1870) the material originated from “Paposo, Bolivie (Paz)”, which is in present-day Chile.

***Bostryx bilineatus* (Sowerby I, 1833) [86]**  
(Fig. 25B)

*Bulinus bilineatus* Sowerby I, 1833: 37.

*Bulimus fontainei* Orbigny; Hidalgo, 1872: 126; Hidalgo, 1875: 130; Hidalgo, 1893a: 119; Hidalgo, 1893b: 229.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “ad Sanctam Elena et in Columbiâ”.

**Type material.** ZMB 10261 (4), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Guayaquil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. [...])”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13216 (8).

**Remarks.** This material is unicoloured and corresponds in this respect with *Naesiotus fontainii* (d’Orbigny, 1838) (Breure & Ablett 2014: 78, fig. 16H), but have a protoconch sculpture of excessive fine, spiral lines, which classifies them as *Bostryx*. In one specimen a very faint light peripheral girdle may be discerned, which corresponds to Sowerby’s taxon (Köhler, 2007: fig. 21). Both Sowerby’s and d’Orbigny’s taxa have about the same shell height and may thus be easily misinterpreted.

#### ***Bostryx conspersus* (Sowerby I, 1833) [87]**

(Fig. 25C)

*Bulinus conspersus* Sowerby I, 1833: 67.

*Bulimus conspersus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 60; Hidalgo, 1872: 125

**Type locality.** [Peru] “collinis prope Lima”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100619 (5), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Cerro de las Conchitas”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 160)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13178 (4), MNCN 15.05/13179 (4); “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 160)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13176 (5); “Lima”, Coll. Hidalgo “Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20329 (15).

#### ***Bostryx derelictus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [88]**

(Fig. 26F)

*Bulinus derelictus* Broderip in Broderip and Sowerby I, 1832b: 107.

*Bulimus derelictus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 53; Hidalgo, 1872: 88; Hidalgo, 1893a: 100; Hidalgo, 1893b: 262.

**Type locality.** “Cobijam Bolivia [now Chile] (Puerto del Mar)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100609 (4), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Cobija”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 114)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13083 (3); “Cobija”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/37159 (14); “Cobija, Bolivia”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/9016 (7); “Pacifico 114”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/21314 (3).

#### ***Bostryx erythrostomus* (Sowerby I, 1833) [89]**

(Fig. 26G)

*Bulinus erythrostoma* Sowerby I, 1833: 37.

*Bulimus albus* Sowerby; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 83; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101.

*Bulimus erythrostomus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 85; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “apud Huasco, Chilae”.

**Type material.** ZMB 10273 (2), ZMB 41572 (2), ZMB 114329 (1), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 119)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12996 (4); “Coquimbo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 120)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13202 (5); “Coquimbo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/19964 (6); “Huasco”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/19963 (11).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned as localities “Chamarcillo (Paz), Huasco et Coquimbo (Paz et Martínez), Chili”. In his 1872 publication, he only mentioned the two latter localities. The specimens which had been identified as *Bulimus albus* by Hidalgo, are entirely white both inside and outside (cf. Araya, 2015: fig. 5).

#### ***Bostryx hamiltoni* (Reeve, 1849) [90]**

(Fig. 26E)

*Bulimus hamiltoni* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 83 fig. 610.

**Type locality.** “Near the Lake of Titicaca, Bolivia”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1849.5.14.53, lectotype (Breure 1978: 80).

**Material examined.** “Puno en la Laguna de Chucuito o lago de Titicaca, Bolivia”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/9029 (7).

**Remarks.** Although this material was not recognised by Hidalgo, and not mentioned in his papers, this material was supposedly collected by Almagro or Isern, who visited the area in July 1863 (Calatayud, 1994: 255–256).

#### ***Bostryx hennahi* (Gray, 1828) [91]**

(Fig. 26H)

*Bulimus hennahi* Gray, 1828: 5, pl. 5 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1872: 87; Hidalgo, 1893a: 100; Hidalgo, 1893b: 270.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Plains near Arica”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 113)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12993 (4), MNCN 15.05/12992 (4); “Tacna (Perú)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21236 (13); “Tacna (Perú)”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7207 (9).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) published as locality “Tacna, Pérou”. See also Calatayud, 1994: 258.

#### ***Bostryx holostoma* (Pfeiffer, 1846) [92]**

(Fig. 26I)

*Bulimus holostoma* Pfeiffer, 1846: 28; Hidalgo, 1870: 56; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Cobija, Bolivia”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975345, lectotype (Breure 1979: 54).

**Material examined.** “Cobija”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 135)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14604 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this species from “Cobija, Bolivie (Paz)”; the locality is in present-day Chile.

***Bostryx lactifluus* (Pfeiffer, 1857) [93]**

(Fig. 27A)

*Bulimus lactifluus* Pfeiffer, 1857: 330; Hidalgo, 1870: 56; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104.

**Type locality.** “Chili”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100642 (4), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Cobija”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 137)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13089 (6); “Cobja, Bolivia”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8097 (4).

**Remarks.** The locality lies in present-day Chile.

***Bostryx laurentii* (Sowerby I, 1833) [94]**

(Fig. 25G)

*Bulinus laurentii* Sowerby I, 1833: 37.

*Bulimus laurentii*; Hidalgo, 1870: 60; Hidalgo, 1893a: 109.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Peruvia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 161)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13184 (6); “Cerro de las Conchitas”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 161)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13242 (6), MNCN 15.05/13243 (6); “[Isla] San Lorenzo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 161)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13404 (3).

***Bostryx leucostictus* (Philippi, 1856) [95]**

(Fig. 27B)

*Bulimus leucostictus* Philippi, 1856: 53; Hidalgo, 1870: 56; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Paposo reipublicae Chilensis”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Atacama”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 139)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14540 (6).

***Bostryx mejillonensis* (Pfeiffer in Pfeiffer & Dunker, 1857) [96]**

(Fig. 27G)

*Bulimus mejillonensis* Pfeiffer in Pfeiffer & Dunker, 1857: 230; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1872: 83; Hidalgo, 1893a: 99; Hidalgo, 1893b: 232.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Mejillones in desert Atacamensi”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975322, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 102).

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 110)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/13141 (4); “Paposo (Chile)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/36319 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) specified the locality as “Mejillones et Paposo, Bolivia (Paz)”; both places are in present-day Chile.

***Bostryx modestus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [97]**  
(Fig. 25E)

*Bulimus modestus* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 106.

*Bulimus modestus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 53; Hidalgo, 1872: 90; Hidalgo, 1893a: 100; Hidalgo, 1893b: 280.

*Bulimus limensis* Reeve; Hidalgo, 1875: 130; Hidalgo, 1893a: 120.

*Bulimus philippii* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 53; Hidalgo, 1872: 89.

*Bulimus scalariformis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 91; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101; Hidalgo, 1893b: 281 [all in partim].

**Type locality.** “Peruviae montibus, Huacho”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20120232 (4), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 115)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12997 (5); MNCN 15.05/13160 (4); MNCN 15.05/13163 (3); “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 118)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14616 (6); “Lima”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Paz, MNCN 15.05/21228 (9); “Lima”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/20313 (5); “Lomas de Pumara, Lima”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8118 (9); “Lima”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76200 (17); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20318 (5).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) distinguished *Bulimus modestus*, and *B. philippii* as a variety (under the same catalogue number), but synonymized the two taxa in his 1872 publication. These records were based on material from Paz and Martínez. The shells identified by him as *B. scalariformis* proved in part to exceed the size of the type material (see below), and resemble *B. limensis* Reeve, 1849. The systematic position follows Breure & Ablett (2014).

***Bostryx nigropileatus* (Reeve, 1849) [98]**

*Bulimus nigropileatus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 73 fig. 724 (text no. 725).

*Bulimus stenacme* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1872: 131; Hidalgo, 1875: 130; Hidalgo, 1893a: 120; Hidalgo, 1893b: 279.

**Type locality.** “Chachapoyas, Alto-Peru”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975335, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 104).

**Material examined.** “Perú”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14531 (1, subadult).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1872) gave as locality “Tarma”; the material was collected by Isern (see Calatayud, 1994: 257). One specimen was found in the RBINS (Dautzenberg coll., ex Crosse ex Hidalgo).

***Bostryx pupiformis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [99]**  
(Fig. 27C)

*Bulinus pupiformis* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 105.

*Bulimus pupiformis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 56; Hidalgo 1872: 99; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104; Hidalgo, 1893b: 284.

**Type locality.** “Chili (Huasco)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100613 (4), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Bolivia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 142)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13090 (7); “Coquimbo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 136)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13090 (5); “Huasco”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz and Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/20221 (10); “Huasco, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8447 (7).

**Remarks.** The specimens of lot MNCN 15.05/13090 were found mixed with those of lot MNCN 15.05/13093 (*B. atacamensis*). Hidalgo mentioned them as a variety of this latter species, but in his 1872 publication he re-classified them as *B. pupiformis*.

#### ***Bostryx pustulosus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832) [100]**

(Fig. 27E)

*Bulinus pustulosus* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832b: 105.

*Bulimus pustulosus*; Hidalgo 1870: 53; Hidalgo, 1872: 90; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101; Hidalgo, 1893b: 293.

**Type locality.** “Chili (Huasco)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975589 (5), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 116)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14618 (4); “Huasco”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/19966 (50); “Huasco, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8448 (1).

#### ***Bostryx rhodolarynx* (Reeve, 1849) [101]**

(Fig. 27F)

*Bulimus rhodolarynx* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 72 fig. 518; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1872: 73; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

*Bulimulus (Scutalus) rhodolarynx*; Hidalgo, 1893b: 257.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Banks of the Aparimao [sic, Apurimac], Alto-Peru”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975434, lectotype; 1975435 (Breure, 1978: 116).

**Material examined.** “Perú”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 89)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13669 (3); “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro leg., MNCN 15.05/7342 (11); “Peru”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3112 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) only gave the locality “Pérou”, but it is known that Almagro travelled through the region where this species occurs (Calatayud, 1994: 256).

#### ***Bostryx rouaulti* (Hupé in Gay, 1854) [102]**

(Fig. 27H)

*Bulimus rouaulti* Hupé in Gay, 1854: 110, pl. 3 fig. 8; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 86; Hidalgo, 1893a: 102; Hidalgo, 1893b: 269.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Copiapó”.

**Type material.** MNHN-IM-2000-28119, lectotype.

**Material examined.** “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 121)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13309 (6); “Coquimbo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Richardson “(regalado) [a gift]”; “Coquimbo, Chile”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8104 (5).

**Remarks.** According to Hidalgo (1870), the material of Paz was also collected at Coquimbo.

***Bostryx scalariformis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [103]**

(Fig. 25F)

*Bulinus scalariformis* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 31.

*Bulimus scalariformis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 54; Hidalgo, 1872: 91; Hidalgo, 1893a: 101; Hidalgo, 1893b: 281 [all in partim].

**Type locality.** [Peru] “in Peruviâ. (Ancon)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100635 (5), NHMUK 20100636 (5), probable syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 118)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13094 (8); “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/21318 (5).

**Remarks.** Only the smaller specimens from the series identified by Hidalgo seems to correspond with this species. However, the transition to *Bostryx modestus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832) seem to be gradual and future research may prove these two taxa to be synonyms.

***Bostryx tricinctus* (Reeve, 1848) [104]**

(Fig. 25D)

*Bulimus tricinctus* Reeve, 1848 [1848–1850]: pl. 57 fig. 380; Hidalgo, 1870: 62; Hidalgo, 1893a: 110.

**Type locality.** “—?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975182, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 132).

**Material examined.** “Huamachuco”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 166)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13321 (5).

**Remarks.** This species, described by Reeve from a shell without locality data, shows quite some variation in the colour pattern, which may have induced Hidalgo to synonymize this species from northern Peru with shells from Chile identified by him as *Bulimus ferrugineus* Reeve, 1849. This lot (MNCN 15.05/13312) probably has a wrong locality ([Chile] “Huasco”) and represent rather bleached specimens which are tentatively referred to *Bostryx tricinctus*.

***Bostryx umbilicaris* (Souleyet, 1842) [105]**

(Fig. 27D)

*Bulimus umbilicaris* Souleyet, 1842: 102; Hidalgo, 1893a: 125.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Bolivie, environs de Cobija”.

Type material. MNHN-IM-, lectotype (Breure, 1975: 1140).

**Material examined.** “Cobija”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14515 (1).

#### ***Bostryx veruculum* (Morelet, 1860) [106]**

(Fig. 25H)

*Bulimus veruculum* Morelet, 1860: 376; Hidalgo, 1870: 56; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104.

**Type locality.** “Pérou, Ayacucho”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-60384 (5), MHNG-INVE-60383 (5), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Perú”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 140)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14526 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) wrote “L'étiquette qui portrait la localité exacte de cette coquille a été égarée [the label that gave the exact locality of this shell was lost]”, implying that other material collected by the CCP did have those labels. As Paz did not travel in the region where this species occurs, but Almagro did (Calatayud, 1994: 256), it is supposed that he collected this specimen.

### **Genus *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814**

*Bulimulus* Leach, 1814: 42.

**Type species.** *Helix exilis* Gmelin, 1791, by original designation.

#### ***Bulimulus apodemetes* (d'Orbigny, 1835) [107]**

(Fig. 28A)

*Helix apodemeta* d'Orbigny, 1835: 10.

*Bulimus apodemetes*; Hidalgo, 1870: 52; Hidalgo, 1872: 85; Hidalgo, 1893a: 100; Hidalgo, 1893b: 252.

**Type locality.** “republica Argentina; republica Boliviana”; see Breure, 1973: 114.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.12.4.178–182 (28), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Cordoba de Tucuman (Rep. Argentina)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/20305 (17); “Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36311 (7); “Cordoba [de Tucuman], Argentina”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8070 (2); “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 112)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12990 (4).

**Remarks.** Breure & Ablett (2014) have placed this taxon in the genus *Bostryx* on account of the smooth protoconch of the type material. However, as it cannot be excluded that this material was worn, we have examined the large series of this species in the CCP-material, and additional non-CCP-material (MNCN 15.05/20306, 20308, Coll. Hidalgo). The protoconch sculpture shows some faint axial wrinkles, irregularly spaced and mostly on the lower part of the protoconch, only becoming more densely and prominent towards the transition to the teleoconch. This sculpture is unlike those observed in Caribbean *Bulimulus* species (Breure, 1974) nor in other Argentinian *Bulimulus*

species, and is somewhat similar to those observed in some Peruvian *Bostryx* species (e.g., Breure, 1978). Further (molecular) studies should provide more evidence for the systematic position of this species. Awaiting this, and also for the stability of nomenclature, we tentatively concur with the recent review of Cuezzo et al. (2013).

***Bulimulus bonariensis* (Rafinesque, 1833) [108]**  
(Fig. 28B)

*Siphalomphix bonariensis* Rafinesque, 1833: 165.  
*Bulimus montevidensis* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo 1870: 60; Hidalgo, 1875: 128; Hidalgo, 1893a: 108.  
*Bulimus sporadicus* Orbigny; Hidalgo, 1872: 120; Hidalgo, 1893b: 273.

**Type locality.** “Buenos Ayres in South America”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Republ. Argentina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 158 Montevidensis)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13156 (4), MNCN 15.05/13158 (4); “La Concordia Republica Argentina”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/20341 (1); “Rosario”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/21562 (18); “Rosario, Argentina”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8098 (2); “Montevideo, Uruguay”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8125 (1); “Paysandu, Uruguay”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8126 (1); “Pacifico 158”, MNCN 15.05/76232 (6).

**Remarks.** This species was mentioned from the following localities in Hidalgo (1870): “La Concordia et Montevideo (Paz), El Rosario, Rép. Argentine (Paz)”. Although the locality “Paysandu, Uruguay” was not mentioned, the specimen from the Azpeitia collection is tentatively also assigned to the CCP material. The systematic position follows Cuezzo et al. (2013).

***Bulimulus tenuissimus* (Férussac in Férussac & Deshayes, 1832) [109]**  
(Fig. 28C)

*Helix tenuissimus* Férussac in Férussac & Deshayes, 1832 [1820–1851]: pl. 142B fig. 8.  
*Bulimus tenuissimus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 60; Hidalgo, 1872: 119; Hidalgo, 1893a: 108; Hidalgo, 1893b: 228.

**Type locality.** “le Brésil et Cayenne”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 159)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13204 (4).

**Genus *Cochlorina* Jan, 1830**

*Cochlorina* Jan, 1830: 5.

**Type species.** *Bulimus aurisleporis* Bruguière, 1792, by subsequent designation (Bequaert, 1948: 190).

***Cochlorina aurisleporis* (Bruguière, 1792) [110]**

(Fig. 28E)

*Bulimus aurisleporis* Bruguière, 1792: 346; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1872: 70; Hidalgo, 1893a: 93; Hidalgo, 1893b: 190.

**Type locality.** “l’île de Madagascar [sic]”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 77)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13373 (4), 13383 (2); “Macahé (Brasil)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/37158 (4); “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7182 (2); “Pacifico”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7181 (1).

**Remarks.** This species was listed in the two versions of the catalogue of CCP material (Hidalgo 1870, 1893), with locality data “Macahé, en el Brasil (Paz y Martínez)”.

#### *Cochlorina aurismuris* (S. Moricand, 1838) [111]

(Fig. 28D)

*Helix (Cochlogena) aurismuris* S. Moricand, 1838: 140, pl. 3 figs 1–3.

*Bulimus auris muris*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 123.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “la fazenda de Palmeirinha, entre Caxoeira et Jacobina, province de Bahia”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-60683 (44), MHNG-INVE-60686 (48), syntypes

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13360 (1); Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8069 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) did not mention this species in his initial catalogue, but in his final overview of the CCP material (Hidalgo, 1893a) the species is listed with locality “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

#### *Cochlorina navicula* (Wagner, 1827) [112]

(Fig. 28F)

*Helix navicula* Wagner, 1827: 22.

*Bulimus navicula*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 123.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “sylvis aboriginibus Provinciae Bahiensis”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13668 (1); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8107 (1).

**Remarks.** The species is only mentioned in the final version of the catalogue (Hidalgo, 1893a), with locality “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

#### Genus *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850

*Drymaeus* Albers, 1850: 155.

Type species. *Helix hygrohylaea* d'Orbigny, 1835, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry 1898 [1897–1898]: ).

**Subgenus *Drymaeus* s.str.**

***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) ambustus* (Reeve, 1849) [113]**  
(Fig. 28G)

*Bulimus ambustus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 74 fig. 535; Hidalgo, 1870: 57; Hidalgo, 1872: 106; Hidalgo, 1893a: 105; Hidalgo, 1893b: 244.

*Bulimus chamaeleon* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 57; Hidalgo, 1872: 107; Hidalgo, 1893a: 106.

**Type locality.** “—?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975441/1, lectotype (Breure & Eskens, 1981: 5).

**Material examined.** “La Mocha (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/21234 (17); “Altipichi (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/21230 (9); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20334 (1); “Nanegal”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8092 (2); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 144)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13154 (4); “Ecuador”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 145)”, MNCN 15.05/13201 (4); “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro, MNCN 15.05/20340 (4) [probably a wrong locality label].

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned material of *Bulimus chamaeleon* from “la Mocha (Paz)”, which may correspond to MNCN 15.05/13201. The material identified as this taxon is smaller than *Bulimus ambustus*. Baeza and La Mocha were visited by Almagro, Espada, Isern and Martinez, “Altipichi” was Alchipichi (visited by Martinez according to Calatayud, 1994: 265), Nanegal was not mentioned in their itinerary (Calatayud, 1994). “Peru” is likely a wrong locality as this species is not known from that country.

***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) baezensis* (Hidalgo, 1869) [114]**  
(Fig. 28I–K)

*Bulimus baezensis* Hidalgo, 1869b: 189; Hidalgo, 1870: 48, pl. 1, fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1872: 75, pl. 7, fig. 11–12; Hidalgo, 1893a: 51; Hidalgo, 1893b: 96; Azpeitia, 1923: @; Fischer-Piette, 1950: 74; Breure, 1975: 1149, pl. 1 fig. 2; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Baeza, reipublitae Aequatorius”.

**Type material.** MNHN-IM-@, lectotype (Fischer-Piette, 1950: 74); “Baeza Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 94)”, Coll. Paz ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3154 (3), MNCN 15.05/3155 (2); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3205 (5), MNCN 15.05/3206 (7), paralectotypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Baeza, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 94)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/7354 (2); Coll. Hidalgo “*Bulimus Baezensis*”, MNCN 15.05/8427 (1); “Baeza, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3156 (1).

**Remarks.** Lot MNCN 15.05/7354 was found identified as “*Bulimus membielinus* Crosse”. Lots MNCN 15.05/3156 and 8427 probably also originate from the CCP material, but are herein not considered as type material.

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chanchamayensis (Hidalgo, 1870)** [115]  
(Fig. 29A–C)

*Bulimus chanchamayensis* Hidalgo, 1870: 49; Hidalgo, 1893a: 72, 96; Azpeitia, 1923: @; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Chanchamayo, Pérou”.

**Type material.** “Amazonas”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 98)”, Coll. Paz ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/3157 (1), syntype.

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) introduced his species after having compared Pfeiffer, 1867 [1866–1869]: 348, pl. 82 figs 6–7 (“*Bulimus canaliculatus* var.”) with *Drymaeus (D.) canaliculatus* (Pfeiffer, 1845) as figured by Reeve, 1848 [1848–1850]: pl. 41 fig. 256; this was the lectotype as re-figured by Breure & Ablett (2014: 37, figs 38G–I). Pfeiffer’s material was collected by Thamm “in re-gione Amazonien superiore” and was considered as holotype by Köhler (2007: 144, fig. 84), who considered Hidalgo’s taxon as a nomen novum. However, since Hidalgo gave as locality “Chanchamayo, Pérou”, and this material was collected by Isern (Calatayud, 1994: 257), we are certain that Hidalgo had material collected by the CCP at hand when introducing his taxon. Therefore the actual type material for *Bulimus chanchamayensis* Hidalgo, 1870 is not ZMB 11833 but MNCN 15.05/3157. Since Hidalgo did not state on how many specimens his description was based, this shell is now designated lectotype (**design. n.**).

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chenui (Philippi, 1867)** [116]  
(Fig. 28H)

*Bulimus chenui* Philippi, 1867: 72; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 113; Hidalgo, 1893a: 106; Hidalgo, 1893b: 249.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Pachicamac probe Lima”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Pachacamac”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern, MNCN 15.05/20236 (3).

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chimborasensis (Reeve, 1848)** [117]  
(Fig. 29D)

*Bulimus chimborasensis* Reeve, 1848 [1848–1850]: pl. 44 fig. 275.  
*Bulimus decoratus* Lea; Hidalgo, 1870: 50.

**Type locality.** “Chimborazo, Columbia [sic, Ecuador], New Granada”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975460 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 99)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13426 (1).

**Remarks.** This shell corresponds to the description of *Bulimus chimborasensis* Reeve, 1848, but shows a different colour pattern that reminds of *B. decoratus* Lea, 1838. However, this species was described from “near Carthagena” in northern Colombia. The two species seem nonetheless related.

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chrysomelas (Martens, 1867)** [118]  
(Fig. 29E)

*Bulimus (Thaumastus) chrysomelas* Martens, 1867: 145.  
*Bulimus chrysomelas*; Hidalgo, 1870: 48; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

**Type locality.** [“oberes Amazonenstromgebiet”].

**Type material.** ZMB 11835a, lectotype (Köhler, 2007: 144).

**Material examined.** “Napo, Ecuador”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 92)”, MNCN 15.05/13461 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) indicated Martínez as collector. Compared to the lectotype (Köhler, 2007: fig. 85), the specimen has the inside of the aperture and the columella whitish. Martens (1867) did not mention a specific type locality other than in the title of his publication; according to Köhler the material was labelled “Peru, Chanchamayo”.

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) expansus (Pfeiffer, 1848)** [119]  
(Fig. 30A–B)

*Bulimus expansus* Pfeiffer, 1848b: 60; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1872: 71; Hidalgo, 1893a: 91.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Huallaga”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 81)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13480 (1); “Canelos (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro leg., MNCN 15.05/37161 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave only as locality “Canelos, Equator (Almagro)”. This specimen appears not to be full-grown. The locality “Peru” is somewhat doubtful, although Almagro has travelled through this country (Calatayud, 1994: 256).

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) fallax (Pfeiffer, 1853)** [120]  
(Fig. 29K)

*Bulimus fallax* Pfeiffer 1853: 375; Hidalgo, 1870: 50;

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Tunguragua reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1969142, lectotype (Breure & Ablett, 2014: 72, figs 26D–F).

**Material examined.** “Quito”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 100)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13148 (4); “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Paz y Martínez”, MNCN 15.05/37054 (8); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8089 (1).

**Drymaeus (Drymaeus) inaequalis (Pfeiffer, 1857)** [121]  
(Fig. 30E)

*Bulimus inaequalis* Pfeiffer, 1857: 330; Hidalgo, 1870: 48; Hidalgo, 1872: 74, pl 5 figs 4–5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 96; Hidalgo, 1893b: 231.

*Drymaeus inaequalis*; Pilsbry 1897 [1897–1898]: 199, pl. 38 figs 11–15.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Banks of the Maranhon”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 93)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3356 (2).

“Napo (Ecuador)”, “*Bulimus hybridus* / 97. / Pacifico”, ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/7210 (3).

**Remarks.** The label referring to *Bulimus hybridus* probably was misplaced. Pilsbry translated the description which Hidalgo (1872) gave and copied his figures [shell actual height 43.5 mm].

***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) membielinus (Crosse, 1867)* [122]**

(Fig. 29G–J)

*Bulimus membielinus* Crosse, 1867: 445; Crosse, 1868: 99, pl. 1 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1872: 72; Hidalgo, 1893a: 94; Hidalgo, 1893b: 232.

**Type locality.** “in Republica Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 82)”, MNCN 15.05/7355 (1), syntype; “Napo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20344 (1), syntype.

**Remarks.** Crosse (1867) mentioned this species from “coll. Paz et Hidalgo”, but he did not mention on how many specimens his description was based. Hidalgo (1870) was the first to specify the locality to “Napo, Équateur (Martínez)”; this material (MNCN 15.05/20344) is more faded but still shows traces of a similar colour pattern.

**Etymology.** Named after Patricio Paz y Membiela.

***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) nystianus (Pfeiffer, 1853)* [123]**

(Fig. 30C)

*Bulimus nystianus* Pfeiffer, 1853: 374; Hidalgo, 1870: 50; Hidalgo, 1872: 78; Hidalgo, 1893a: 97; Hidalgo, 1893b: 237.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “in valle Pomasqui reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975573, lectotype (Breure, 1979: 112).

**Material examined.** “Machache, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 102)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13674 (3); MNCN 15.05/13675 (3); MNCN 15.05/13676 (3); “Machache (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/21220 (18); “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/37157 (5); “*Bulimus nystianus*”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21313 (1); Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7331 (5).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as localities “Quito (Martínez), Machache, Équateur (Paz)”. The latter locality is a lapsus for Machachi (Calatayud, 1994: 268). The shells from the Azpeitia collection are the only ones with label “Quito”, this material may thus have originated from Martínez, although Azpeitia is known to have copied the published localities on his labels. This is a polymorphic species, which is not unusual in *Drymaeus*.

***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) papyraceus (Mawe, 1823)* [124]**

(Fig. 30D)

*Helix papyracea* Mawe, 1823: 168, fig. 7.

*Bulimus papyraceus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 57; Hidalgo, 1872: 108; Hidalgo, 1893a: 105; Hidalgo, 1893b: 259.

**Type locality.** “Bahia, Brazil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 143)”, MNCN 15.05/13672 (3).; Coll. Hidalgo [ex “Martinex y Paz”], MNCN 15.05/39951 (4); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/13895 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as locality “Bahia (Paz et Martinez)”.

#### ***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) trujillensis (Philippi, 1867)* [125]**

(Fig. 29F)

*Bulimus trujillensis* Philippi, 1867: 73; Hidalgo, 1870: 48; Hidalgo, 1893a: 96.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “prope Trujillo”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Perú”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 95)”, MNCN 15.05/13679 (1).

**Remarks.** According to Hidalgo (1870) this material was collected at “Huamachuco, Pérou (Paz)”. This locality is not listed in Calatayud (1994).

#### ***Drymaeus (Drymaeus) spec.***

**Material examined.** “Guayaquil”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/20333 (2).

“Chanchamayo”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Isern leg., MNCN 15.05/20346 (3).

**Remarks.** Both lots contain material that is too juvenile to be identified with certainty.

#### **Genus *Kuschelenia* Hylton Scott, 1951**

*Kuschelenia* Hylton Scott, 1951: 539.

**Type species.** *Kuschelenia simulans* Hylton Scott, 1951, by monotypy.

#### **Subgenus *Bocourtia* Rochebrune, 1882**

*Bocourtia* Rochebrune, 1882: 117.

Type species. *Bocourtia lymnaeformis* Rochebrune, 1882, by subsequent designation (Hubendick, 1951: 114).

#### ***Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) aequatorius (Pfeiffer, 1853)* [126]**

(Fig. 30F)

*Bulimus aequatorius* Pfeiffer, 1853: 420; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1872: 104; Hidalgo, 1893a: 107; Hidalgo, 1893b: 273.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “republicae Aequatoris, monte Schinchulagua”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975377, lectotype (Breure, 1979: 85).

**Material examined.** “Quito”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 154)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/76211 (3); “La Mocha (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/20336 (6); “Quito (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/37155 (6); “Pacifico 154”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21271 (1); “Quito”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7178 (4); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/9014 (1).

**Remarks.** In both papers by Hidalgo (1870, 1872) this material is said to be from “Quito (Paz et Martínez); la Mocha, Équateur (Paz)”.

### ***Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) caliginosus* (Reeve, 1849) [127]**

(Fig. 30G)

*Bulimus caliginosus* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 82 fig. 609; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1893a: 108.

**Type locality.** “—?”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100518/1, lectotype ()

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 156)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13468 (2); “156”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21231 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) specified the locality as “Chimborazo, Équateur (Paz)”; this is the first confirmed locality as the type material was without locality data (Breure & Ablett, 2014).

### ***Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) cotopaxiensis* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [128]**

(Fig. 31A)

*Bulimus cotopaxiensis* Pfeiffer, 1853: 419; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1872: 105; Hidalgo, 1893a: 107.

**Type locality.** “republicae Aequatoris, montem Cotopaxi”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975370, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 175, pl. 9 fig. 9).

**Material examined.** “Chimborazo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 155)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13142 (3); “La Mocha”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 155)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13409 (2); “Antisana (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/37105 (11); “Pichincha”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20331 (1); “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/37103 (1); [Ecuador], Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21311 (3); “Ecuador”, coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/9015 (6).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1970) reported the material from “Quito (Paz et Martínez), La Mocha, Équateur (Paz)”. In his 1872 paper he mentioned “Antisana y Pichincha (Martínez), La Mocha (Paz), en la Republic del Ecuador”. One of the specimens from lot MNCN 15.05/13409 is decidedly smaller and somewhat differently shaped, and only tentatively referred to this species. The largest specimen found (MNCN 15.05/20331), is somewhat bleached and worn.

***Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) cf. culminea (d'Orbigny, 1835)*** [129]  
(Fig. 30H)

*Helix culminea* d'Orbigny, 1835: 13.

**Type locality.** “culminibus Andesensibus, republica Boliviana” (see remarks).

**Type material.** MNHN, lectotype (Breure, 1975: 1143, pl. 1 fig. 3).

**Material examined.** “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro leg., MNCN 15.05/20238 (2).

**Remarks.** This material had not been identified by Hidalgo and consequently not listed in his catalogues.

***Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) petiti (Pfeiffer, 1846)*** [130]  
(Fig. 31B)

*Bulimus petiti* Pfeiffer, 1846: 31; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1893a: 92.

**Type locality.** “Peru”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975374, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 181).

**Material examined.** “Pataz, Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 75)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/13401 (2).

**Remarks.** The locality of this species has been the topic of some confusion (see Breure & Ablett, 2014). This locality is not mentioned in the itinerary of the CCP (Calatayud, 1994), hence it is unclear who might have collected it.

**Subgenus *Kuschelenia* s.str.**

***Kuschelenia (Kuschelenia) revinctus (Hupé, 1857)*** [131]  
(Fig. 31C)

*Bulimus revinctus* Hupé, 1857: 39, pl. 7 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 112, pl. 5 fig. 6.

**Type locality.** “Pérou, Cuzco”.

**Type material.** MNHN 23256 (7), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Peru”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Almagro leg., MNCN 15.05/76198 (1).

***Kuschelenia (Kuschelenia) tupacii (d'Orbigny, 1835)*** [132]  
(Fig. 31D)

*Helix tupacii* d'Orbigny, 1835: 16.

*Bulimus tupacii*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 125.

**Type locality.** “provincia Yungasensi (republica Boliviana)”; restricted to Dept. La Paz, Yanacachi (Breure, 1975).

**Type material.** MNHN 24710, lectotype (Breure, 1975: 1144, pl. 2 fig. 3).

**Material examined.** “Bul. Tupacii d’Orb. Chulumani Bolivie 2500 m.”, “236 Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21241 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893) gave as locality “República de Bolivia (Paz)”. The original label in Paz’s handwriting is an exceptional finding among the CCP material.

### Genus *Naesiotus* Albers, 1850

*Naesiotus* Albers, 1850: 162.

**Type species.** *Bulimus nux* Broderip, 1832, by subsequent designation (Dall, 1896: 426).

*Naesiotus quitensis* (Pfeiffer, 1848) [133]

(Fig. 31E)

*Bulimus quitensis* Pfeiffer, 1848: 230; Hidalgo, 1870: 63; Hidalgo, 1872: 130, pl. 7 figs 5–8; Hidalgo, 1893a: 111; Hidalgo, 1893b: 263.

*Bulimus irregularis* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 63; Hidalgo, 1872: 129; Hidalgo, 1875: 128; Hidalgo, 1893a: 111.

*Bulimus catloviae* [sic, *catlowiae*] Pfeiffer var.; Hidalgo, 1872: 128, pl. 7 figs 9–10; Hidalgo, 1893a: 112; Hidalgo, 1893b: 276.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Quito”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1893.2.4.198, lectotype (Breure, 1979: 71).

**Material examined.** “Pillaro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 168 irregularis)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12999 (5); “Pillaro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/37051 (9); “Otavalo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 168 irregularis)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13143 (4); “Ibarra”, “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 167)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13145 (4); “Ibarra”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/20307 (11); “Pacifico 167”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20005 (8); “Pacifico 168”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20195 (7); “Pillaro, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8094 (2); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/13891 (1), MNCN 15.05/76210 (9).

**Remarks.** In Hidalgo (1870) material of *Bulimus irregularis* originated from “Ibarra, Otalvo et Pillaro, Équateur (Martínez)”; in Hidalgo (1872) only the lot from Pillaro was mentioned.

### Genus *Neopetraeus* Martens, 1885

*Neopetraeus* Martens, 1885: 194.

Type species. *Otostomus millegranus* Martens, 1883, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry 1898 [1897–1898]: 163).

*Neopetraeus lobbii* (Reeve, 1849) [134]

(Fig. 31F)

*Bulimus lobbii* Reeve, 1849 [1848–1850]: pl. 72 fig. 516; Hidalgo, 1870: 48; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

**Type locality.** “Banks of the Maranon near Balsas, Peru”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1975431, lectotype (Breure, 1978: 215, fig. 365).

**Material examined.** “Perú”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 91)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13464 (2); “Pacifico 91”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21264 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as specific locality “Cajamarquilla, Pérou (Paz)”; this locality is not listed in the itinerary of the CCP and it thus unclear who might have collected this material.

#### ***Neopetraeus tessellatus* (Shuttleworth, 1852) [135]**

(Fig. 31G)

*Bulimus tessellatus* Shuttleworth, 1852: 200; Hidalgo, 1870: 61; Hidalgo, 1872: 123; Hidalgo, 1893a: 109; Hidalgo, 1893b: 235.

*Bulimus cora* d'Orbigny; Hidalgo, 1870: 48; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.124.124, lectotype (*Bulimus cora* d'Orbigny; Breure & Ablett, 2014: 50, figs 58A–B).

**Material examined.** “Pataz, Perú”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 164)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13372 (2); “Pataz, Peru”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8130 (2); “Haumalies, Perú”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 164)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13374 (2); “Sn. Mateo de Huaras”, “Pacifico 164”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7352 (7); “Pacifico 164”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21266 (3); “Peru”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 90)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13370 (2); “Huanuco”, “Pacifico 90”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/21221 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) referred *Bulimus cora* d'Orbigny, 1835 to the locality “Huanuco, Peru (Paz)” and mentioned to have seen three specimens; for *B. tessellatus* he mentioned “San Mateo de Huaras (Almagro), Haumalies, Pataz, Pérou (Paz)”. In his 1872 publication he referred only to the material collected by Almagro at San Mateo de Huarás and did not mention the same Paz material explicitly. The shells from Almagro appear not to be full-grown and were referred to “var. Atahualpa, Dohrn”. The locality “Haumalies” is a province in the Huánuco Department. Both localities are not mentioned in the itinerary of the CCP (Calatayud, 1994), neither San Mateo de Huaras nor Pataz. Hence the provenance of this material remains unclear.

#### **Genus *Otostomus* Beck, 1837**

*Otostomus* Beck, 1837: 55.

Type species. *Auris signata* Spix in Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: @).

#### ***Otostomus signatus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [136]**

(Fig. 32A)

*Auris signata* Spix in Wagner, 1827: 17, pl. 12 fig. 3.

*Bulimus signatus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1893a: 93.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “sylvis Provinciae Bahiensis”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 78)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13371 (2); “Brasil”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/7346 (1); “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8115 (1).

### Genus *Oxychona* Mörch, 1852

*Oxychona* Mörch, 1852: 14.

**Type species.** *Trochus bifasciatus* Burrow, 1815, by monotypy.

***Oxychona bifasciata* (Burrow, 1815)** [137]

(Fig. 32B)

*Trochus bifasciatus* Burrow, 1815: 188, pl. 27 fig. 2.

*Helix bifasciata*; Hidalgo, 1870: 36; Hidalgo, 1872: 29, pl. 1 figs 10–11; Hidalgo, 1893a: 84; Hidalgo, 1893b: 169.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Pernambuco”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 31)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13128 (4); “P-31”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/39929 (7); Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz “comprado”, MNCN 15.05/39931 (3); “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39930 (3).

### Genus *Scutalus* Albers, 1850

*Scutalus* Albers, 1850: 160.

**Type species.** *Bulinus proteus* Broderip, 1832, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860: 217).

***Scutalus mutabilis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832)** [138]

(Fig. 32C)

*Bulinus mutabilis* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 108.

*Bulimus mutabilis*; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1872: 110; Hidalgo, 1893a: 94.

*Bulimus versicolor* Broderip; Hidalgo, 1872: 110.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “in montibus Pervios (Santos)”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 86)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13382 (4); “Lima”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/21270 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1872) united this species with *Scutalus versicolor* (Broderip, 1832), likely on account of material collected by Martínez (see below). We regard *S. mutabilis* a distinct species, having the last whorl granulose as seen with the naked eye, and in the material examined it is decidedly larger than the other species.

***Scutalus proteus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [139]**  
(Fig. 32D)

*Bulinus proteus* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 107.

*Bulimus proteus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1872: 109; Hidalgo, 1893a: 103; Hidalgo, 1893b: 258. [partim].

**Type locality.** [Peru] “Peruviae montibus (St. Jacinta, near Samanco)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20100638, lectotype (Breure & Ablett, 2014: 157, figs 66A–B).

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 127)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13375 (1); MNCN 15.05/13380 (2); MNCN 15.05/13381 (1); MNCN 15.05/13390 (6); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36966 (13); “Lima”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8444 (2); MNCN 15.05/8449 (2 juv.); MNCN 15.05/8450 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this species from “Lima (Paz), Pachacamac (Isern)”.

***Scutalus versicolor* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [140]**  
(Fig. 32E)

*Bulinus versicolor* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832b: 108.

*Bulimus versicolor*; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1872: 110; Hidalgo, 1893a: 94; Hidalgo, 1893b: 260.

**Type locality.** “in montibus Peruviae (Mongon, near Casma)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1842.5.10.180–182 (4), NHMUK 20100637 (4), possible syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Lima”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 85)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13144 (3); MNCN 15.05/13146 (3); MNCN 15.05/13147 93); MNCN 15.05/13150 (3); MNCN 15.05/13151 (4); “Lima”, Coll. Hidalgo “Paz y Martínez”, MNCN 15.05/20335 (8); “85 var. Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7357 (10); “Lima”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7329 (7); MNCN 15.05/13884 (18).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1872: 111) listed this species, which he considered synonymous with *Scutalus mutabilis*, from “Lima, Republic del Perú (Paz y Martínez)”; all material of *S. mutabilis* originated from Paz. This material, which may have reached the Azpeitia collection via Hidalgo, may thus have originated from Martínez. This species is smaller, with the last whorl seemingly smooth, but under the lens seen to be decussated and weakly granose (Pilsbry, 1897 [1897–1898]: 16).

**Genus *Stenostylus* Pilsbry, 1898**

*Drymaeus* (*Stenostylus*) Pilsbry, 1898 [1897–1898]: 184.

**Type species.** *Bulimus nigrolimbatus* Pfeiffer, 1854, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry 1898 [1897–1898]: 313).

***Stenostylus colmeiroi* (Hidalgo, 1872) [141]**

(Fig. 32F)

*Bulimus colmeiroi* Hidalgo, 1872: 122; Hidalgo, 1875: 129, pl. 7 fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 70, 119; Hidalgo, 1893b: 224; Azpeitia, 1923: 73; Fischer-Piette, 1950: 82; Breure, 1975: 1153, pl. 10 fig. 6; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Baeza, República del Ecuador”.

**Type material.** “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3301 (1), paratype; MNHN 20822 (1), lectotype (Fischer-Piette, 1950: 82).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo did not state on how many specimens his description was based. The measurements were given as “Long. 19, diam. 10 millim.”. The specimen in the MNCN measures H 19.6, D 10.8; it has 4.9 whorls. This corresponds nearly exactly with the measurements given by Hidalgo, while the specimen in the MNHN, considered as “holotype” by Fischer-Piette (1950: 82), has a shell height of 17 mm. From correspondence between Hidalgo and Crosse it is known that Hidalgo often donated material to Crosse (Breure & Backhuys, 2016).

**Etymology.** Named after Miguel Colmeiro y Penido (1816–1901), director of the Jardín Botánico in Madrid from 1868 to 1901, and co-founder and first President of the Sociedad española de Historia Natural.

**Family Simpulopsidae Schileyko, 1999**

**Genus *Leiostracus* Albers, 1850**

*Leiostracus* Albers, 1850: 156.

**Type species.** *Bulimus vittatus* Spix in Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860: 213).

***Leiostracus onager* (Beck, 1837) [142]**

(Fig. 33A)

*Bulimulus onager* Beck, 1837: 64.

*Bulimus onager*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 125.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8132 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) recorded as locality “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

***Leiostracus perlucidus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [143]**

(Fig. 33B)

*Bulimus perlucidus* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 7 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

**Type locality.** “Brasilia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 88)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13341 (1).

#### ***Leiostracus vimineus* (S. Moricand, 1834) [144]**

(Fig. 33C)

*Helix (Cochlogena) viminea* S. Moricand, 1834: 540, pl. 1 fig. 5.

*Bulimus vimineus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1893a: 108.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “le Brésil, dans la province de Bahia”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-64563 (9), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 157)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12995 (4); “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Moricand, MNCN 15.05/20069 (1); “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8131 (2); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8455 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) reported this species from “Rio Janeiro (Paz)”.

#### ***Leiostracus vittatus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [145]**

(Fig. 33D)

*Bulimus vittatus* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 7 fig. 4; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1893a: 95.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Provinciarum Bahiensis et Pernambucanae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 87)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/13155 (3), MNCN 15.05/13157 (3); “Rio Janeiro”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20332 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) mentioned “Rio Janeiro et Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

### **Genus *Rhinus* Martens in Albers, 1860**

*Rhinus* Martens in Albers, 1860: 223.

**Type species.** *Bulimus heterotrichus* S. Moricand, 1836, by original designation.

#### ***Rhinus heterotrichus* (S. Moricand, 1836) [146]**

(Fig. 33E)

*Helix (Cochlogena) heterotricha* S. Moricand, 1836: 430, pl. 2 figs 5–6.

*Bulimus heterotrichus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 59; Hidalgo, 1893a: 107.

**Type locality.** Not given [Brazil, Bahia].

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-64602 (6), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Brazil, Corcovado”, (“Cat. Am. mer. n°. 153”), Coll. Paz, 15.05/13485 (4); “Pacifico 113”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7566 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as locality “Corcobado, à Rio Janeiro (Paz)”.

#### ***Rhinus scabinatus* (Wood, 1828) [147]**

(Fig. 33F)

*Bulimus scabinatus* Wood, 1828: pl. 8 fig. 77; Hidalgo, 1875: 131; Hidalgo, 1893a: 120.

**Type locality.** “—”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/8116 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) reported this species from “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

#### **Genus *Simpulopsis* Beck, 1837**

*Simpulopsis* Beck, 1837: 100.

**Type species.** *Helix sulculosa* Féruccac, 1821, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860: 223).

#### ***Simpulopsis rufovirens* (S. Moricand, 1846) [148]**

(Fig. 33G)

*Helix (Succinea) rufovirens* S. Moricand, 1846: 147, pl. 5 fig. 4.

*Simpulopsis rufovirens*; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1893a: 78.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “le Brésil, dans la province de Bahia”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-64632 (50+), MHNG-INVE-78493 (13), syntypes

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/20127 (1).

#### ***Simpulopsis sulculosa* (Féruccac, 1822) [149]**

(Fig. 33H)

*Helix (Cochlohydra) sulculosa* Féruccac, in Féruccac & Deshayes 1821 [1819–1841]: pl. 11A fig. 6; Féruccac, 1822 [1821–1822]: 27.

*Simpulopsis sulculosa*; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1872: 5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 78; Hidalgo, 1893b: 220.

**Type locality.** “Le Brésil”.

Type material. MNHN (2), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz” leg., MNCN 15.05/39949 (2), MNCN 15.05/20126 (1), MNCN 15.05/11935 (5).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1872) gave “Botafogo, circa de Rio Janeiro” as a more precise locality; however, the original label stating this locality seems to have been lost.

### Family Subulinidae P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877

#### Genus *Leptinaria* Beck, 1837

*Achatina* (*Leptinaria*) Beck, 1837: 79.

Type species. *Helix unilamellata* d’Orbigny, 1835, by subsequent designation (Hermannsen, 1847 [1846–1847]: 583).

##### *Leptinaria anomala* (Pfeiffer, 1846) [150]

(Fig. 34A)

*Achatina anomala* Pfeiffer, 1846: 89.

*Spiraxis anomala*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 126.

**Type locality.** “Peru”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Pacifico”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20183 (1).

##### *Leptinaria unilamellata* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [151]

(Fig. 34B)

*Helix (Cochlitomae) unilamellata* d’Orbigny, 1835: 9.

**Type locality.** “provincia Santa Cruz de la Sierra (republica Boliviana)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.12.4.84 (6), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Guyaquil”, ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20147 (4); “Guayaquil, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58992 (1).

**Remarks.** This was material not being identified by Hidalgo and therefore not listed in his catalogue.

#### Genus *Neobeliscus* Pilsbry, 1896

*Neobeliscus* Pilsbry, 1896: 46.

**Type species.** *Helix calcarius* Born, 1780, by original designation.

##### *Neobeliscus calcareus* (Born, 1778) [152]

(Fig. 34H)

*Turbo calcareus* Born, 1778: 351.

*Bulimus calcareus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1893a: 105.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Corcobado, Rio Jan.”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 131)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/15512 (3); “Brasil (comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7190 (3); “Corcovado, Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76199 (1).

### Genus *Obeliscus* Beck, 1837

*Obeliscus* Beck, 1837: 61.

**Type species.** *Helix (Cochlicella) obeliscus* S. Moricand, 1834, by tautonomy.

#### *Obeliscus cuneus riparius* (Pfeiffer, 1854) [153]

(Fig. 34F)

*Bulimus riparius* Pfeiffer, 1854b: 155; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1872: 98; Hidalgo, 1893a: 104, Hidalgo, 1893b: 297.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “in ripis fluvii Mira, reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1987018 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “S<sup>n</sup>. José Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n<sup>o</sup>. 133)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/15511 (4); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/37160 (12).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) recorded as localities “Baeza et San José, Équateur (Martínez)”.

#### *Obeliscus haplostylus* (Pfeiffer, 1846) [154]

(Fig. 34E)

*Bulimus haplostylus* Pfeiffer, 1846: 84; Hidalgo, 1872: 132; Hidalgo, 1875: 130; Hidalgo, 1893a: 119; Hidalgo 1893b: 298.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Loxa reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1987021 (1), probable syntype.

**Material examined.** “Cuenca (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martinex ex Jameson “(regalado)”, MNCN 15.05/37048 (3); “Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, 15.05/76207 (1); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76206 (1).

**Remarks.** This species was collected by James Jameson, who gave the material to Martinez (Catalayud, 1994: 207).

#### *Obeliscus obeliscus* (S. Moricand, 1834) [155]

(Fig. 34G)

*Helix (Cochlicella) obeliscus* S. Moricand, 1834: 540, pl. 1 fig. 4.  
*Bulimus obeliscus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 55; Hidalgo, 1893a: 103.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Brésil, près de Caravelhas”.

**Type material.** MHNG-INVE-66256, holotype.

**Material examined.** “Bahia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 132)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/15513 (3); “Pacífico 132”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36384 (1); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39947 (2).

### Genus *Stenogyra* Shuttleworth, 1854

*Stenogyra* Shuttleworth, 1854: 45.

Type species. *Bulimus terebraster* Lamarck, 1822, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry in Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1899: 370).

#### *Stenogyra regularis* (Pfeiffer, 1852) [156]

(Fig. 34C)

*Bulimus regularis* Pfeiffer, 1852b: 94; Hidalgo, 1872: 123; Hidalgo, 1875: 130; Hidalgo, 1893a: 119; Hidalgo, 1893b: 299.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “prope Rio Janeiro”.

Type material.

**Material examined.** “S<sup>ta</sup>. Catalina, Pacif<sup>o</sup>.”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/39953 (8); “Rio Janeiro, Pacif<sup>o</sup>.”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/39952 (24).

### Genus *Subulina* Beck, 1837

*Subulina* Beck, 1837: 76.

Type species. *Bulimus octonus* Bruguière, 1792, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: 178).

#### *Subulina octona* (Bruguière, 1792) [157]

(Fig. 34D)

*Bulimus octonus* Bruguière, 1792: 325.

*Achatina octona* Chemnitz; Hidalgo, 1875: 131; Hidalgo, 1893a: 121; Hidalgo, 1893b: 300.

**Type locality.** “l’île de Guadeloupe, & (...) l’île de Saint-Domingue”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz” leg., MNCN 15.05/39954 (5).

## Genus *Synapterpes* Pilsbry, 1896

*Synapterpes* Pilsbry, 1896: 46.

**Type species.** *Bulimus hanleyi* Pfeiffer, 1846, by original designation.

### *Synapterpes auratus* (Pfeiffer, 1846) [158]

(Fig. 34I)

*Bulimus auratus* Pfeiffer, 1846: 32; Hidalgo 1870: 58.; Hidalgo 1872: 100; Hidalgo, 1893a: 106; Hidalgo, 1893b: 246.

**Type locality.** “Locality unknown”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1987019 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 147)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13077 (2); “Baeza (Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/20330 (7).

### *Synapterpes visendus* (Hidalgo, 1869) (comb. n.) [159]

(Fig. 34J)

*Bulimus visendus* Hidalgo, 1869a: 50, pl. 5, fig. 8; Hidalgo, 1870: 58; Hidalgo, 1872: 101, pl. 8 figs 1–2; Hidalgo, 1893a: 47, 106; Hidalgo, 1893b: 247; Azpeitia, 1923: 74; Breure, 1975: 1153, pl. 1 fig. 5; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Baeza, Reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “Baeza, Ecuador”, ex Hidalgo, MNHN-IM-2000-28157, lectotype (Breure 1975: 1153). “Baeza, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 148)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3163 (2); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3208 (4); “Baeza, Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3207 (1); “Baeza, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76230 (1), paralectotypes.

**Remarks.** This taxon has long been considered a *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus)* species due to the general shape. Re-studying of the type material including the MNCN-specimens has convinced us that this species belongs to the genus *Synapterpes* (comb. n.). The protoconch is smooth in all specimens, and the colour pattern corresponds with other species of that genus.

## Family Spiraxidae H.B. Baker, 1939

### Genus *Euglandina* Crosse & P. Fischer in P. Fischer & Crosse, 1870

*Euglandina* Crosse & P. Fischer in P. Fischer & Crosse, 1870 [1870–1878]: 97.

Type species. *Achatina aurata* var. *lignaria* Reeve, 1849, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1907 [1907–1908]: 175).

**Subgenus *Euglandina* (*Cosmomenus*) H.B. Baker, 1941**

*Euglandina* (*Cosmomenus*) H.B. Baker, 1941: 54.

Type species. *Glandina cumingi* Beck, 1837, by original designation.

***Euglandina* (*Cosmomenus*) *cumingi* (Beck, 1837) [160]**

(Fig. 35D)

*Glandina cumingi* Beck, 1837: 78.

*Glandina rosea* Féruccac; Hidalgo, 1893a: 126.

**Type locality.** Not stated.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Panamá”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76219 (5).

Remarks. Hidalgo (1893a) identified this species as “*Glandina rosea* Féruccac”, reporting it from “Panamá, en Colombia (Paz)”. This country was visited by Amor, Espada and Martínez; this material was likely collected by the latter (see Calatayud, 1994: 259).

**Family Streptaxidae Gray, 1860****Genus *Hypselartemon* Wenz, 1947**

*Hypselartemon* Wenz, 1947: 36.

**Type species.** *Streptaxis alveus* Dunker, 1845, by original designation.

***Hypselartemon deshayesianus* (Crosse, 1863) [161]**

(Fig. 35B–D)

*Streptaxis deshayesianus* Crosse, 1863: 388; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 45, pl. 3 figs 5–6; Hidalgo, 1893a: 87; Hidalgo, 1893b: 142.

**Type locality.** “?”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20106 (62); “Pacifico 51”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/19843 (7); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39945 (4).

***Hypselartemon paivanus* (Pfeiffer, 1867) [162]**

(Fig. 35E–F)

*Streptaxis paivana* Pfeiffer, 1867 [1866–1869]: 43, pl. 1 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 44, pl. 3 figs 3–4; Hidalgo, 1893a: 87; Hidalgo, 1893b: 135.

**Type locality.** [Brasil] “in Brasilia loco «Macahe» dicto”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Macahé (Brazil)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Paz y Martínez”, MNCN 15.05/20103 (26); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/20124 (3); “Macahe, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39948 (3).

**Remarks.** Crosse stated (footnote in Pfeiffer, 1867: 43) that this material originated from Paz. We are therefore confident that the material listed above may be considered as from the original series.

### Genus *Rectartemon* H.B. Baker, 1925

*Rectartemon* H.B. Baker, 1925: 36.

**Type species.** *Rectartemon jessei* H.B. Baker, 1925, by original designation.

***Rectartemon candidus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827)** [163]

(Fig. 35H–J)

*Solarium candidum* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 17 figs 3–4.

*Streptaxis candidus* Spix; Hidalgo, 1870: 40; Hidalgo, 1872: 42; Hidalgo, 1893a: 88; Hidalgo, 1893b: 134.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Provinciis australioribus Brasiliae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “P-52”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20123 (1); “P-46”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76202 (1) [ex-MNCN 15.05/20117].

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this species from “Desterro, île de Sainte-Catharine, Brésil (Paz et Martinez); Rio Grande, Brésil (Paz)”. See Calatayud, 1994: 250–251.

### Genus *Streptaxis* Gray, 1837

*Streptaxis* Gray, 1837: 484.

Type species. *Helix (Helicogena) contusa* Féruccac, 1821, by subsequent designation (Herrmannsen, 1849 [1847–1849]: 507).

***Streptaxis contusus* (Féruccac, 1821)** [164]

(Fig. 36A–C)

*Helix (Helicogena) contusa* Féruccac, 1821 [1821–1822]: 30; Féruccac in Féruccac & Deshayes 1821 [1819–1851]: pl. 31 fig. 1, pl. 36A figs 2–3.

*Streptaxis contusus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 41; Hidalgo, 1893a: 87.

**Type locality.** “Le Brésil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Pacifico 47”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20178 (1); “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/20102 (4); “Botofogo, Corcovado, Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/36262 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned this species from “Corcobado, à Rio Janeiro (Paz et Martinez)”.

***Streptaxis crossei* Pfeiffer, 1867 [165]**

(Fig. 36D–F)

*Streptaxis crossei* Pfeiffer, 1867: 43, pl. 1 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 43, pl. 3 figs 1–2; Hidalgo, 1893a: 87; Hidalgo, 1893b: 139.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Corcobado, props Rio Janeiro Brasiliae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martinez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20104 (15); Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martinex y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/20177 (5); “Botofogo, Corcovado, Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39944 (3), MNCN 15.05/76228 (2).

**Remarks.** Crosse stated (footnote in Pfeiffer, 1867: 43) that this material originated from Paz. We are therefore confident that the material listed above may be considered as from the original series. Hidalgo (1870) reported this species from “Macahé, près de Rio Janeiro (Paz et Martinez)”; Hidalgo (1893a) from “Botafou, en el Cordovado, cerca de Rio Janeiro (Paz y Martinez)”.

**Etymology.** Named after Hippolyte Crosse.

***Streptaxis dunkeri* Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1845 [166]**

(Fig. 36G–I)

*Streptaxis dunkeri* Pfeiffer in Philippi 1845 [1845–1847]: 7, pl. 6 fig. 15; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89.

**Type locality.** “Brasilia, prope Neu-Freiburg”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “P-46”, Coll. Hidalgo MNCN 15.05/20117 (1); “Corcovado, Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39946 (1).

***Streptaxis uberiformis* Pfeiffer, 1848 [167]**

(Fig. 36J–L)

*Streptaxis uberiformis* Pfeiffer, 1848: 89; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 42; Hidalgo, 1875: 128, pl. 7 fig. 8; Hidalgo, 1893a: 87.

**Type locality.** “Brasilia”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160371 (1), syntype.

**Material examined.** MNCN 15.05/20125 (1).

**Remarks.** Although this material has no label stating its locality nor provenance, there is a label in Crosse's handwriting "No. 7 / *Streptaxis uberiformis* Pfeiffer / type figure dans le Journal de / Conchyliologie, vol. XXIII"; the specimen corresponds to Hidalgo 1875: pl. 7 fig. 8.

### Family Macrocyclidae Thiele, 1926

#### Genus *Macrocyclus* Beck, 1837

*Helix (Macrocyclus)* Beck, 1837: 24.

**Type species.** *Helix laxata* Féruccac, 1821 (= *Helix peruviana* Lamarck, 1822), by subsequent designation (Albers, 1850: 128).

#### *Macrocyclus peruvianus* (Lamarck, 1822) [168]

*Helix (Helicella) laxata* Féruccac, 1821 [1821–1822]: 39 (nomen nudum).

*Helix peruviana* Lamarck, 1822: 76.

*Helix laxata*; Hidalgo, 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1893a: 82.

**Type locality.** "le Pérou".

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** "Pacifico 22", Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/76221 (1).

**Remarks.** The shell has been broken due to its fragility and is therefore not photographed.

### Family Strophocheilidae Pilsbry, 1902

#### Genus *Anthinus* Albers, 1850

*Bulimus (Anthinus)* Albers, 1850: 148.

Type species. *Helix (Cochlogena) multicolor* Rang, 1831, by subsequent designation (Martens in Albers, 1860: 189).

#### *Anthinus multicolor* (Rang, 1831) [169]

(Fig. 37A)

*Helix (Cochlogena) multicolor* Rang, 1831: 55, pl. 3 fig. 1.

*Bulimus multicolor*; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1893a: 94.

*Bulimus miersi* Sowerby; Hidalgo, 1870: 47; Hidalgo, 1893a: 94.

**Type locality.** "Brésil, non loin du Corcovado".

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 83)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13458 (3); “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 84)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/13268 (2) [as *Bulimus miersi* Sow.]; “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7326 (4) [as *Bulimus miersi* Sow.]; “Rio Janeiro”, “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/37104 (1); “83”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21261 (1); “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8100 (1); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8102 (1).

**Remarks.** This species was listed in Hidalgo’s catalogue (1870) as number 83 [*micolor*] from “Macahé, Brésil”, respectively number 84 [*miersi*] from “Rio Janeiro”; both localities were credited to Paz. The identification by Hidalgo of part of the material as “*Bulimus miersi*” was erroneous.

### Genus *Austroborus* Parodiz, 1949

*Strophocheilus (Austroborus)* Parodiz, 1949: 189. Nom. nov. for *Microborus* Pilsbry, 1926 not Blanford, 1897.

**Type species.** *Bulimus lutescens* King & Broderip, 1831, by original designation.

#### *Austroborus lutescens* (King & Broderip, 1831) [170]

(Fig. 37B)

*Bulinus lutescens* King & Broderip, 1831: 340.

*Bulimus lutescens*; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo, 1872: 55; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89.

**Type locality.** “Maldonado”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160373 (5), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Montevideo”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 61)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13671 (3); “Pacifico 61”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/21222 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned “Montevideo (Paz et Martínez)”; it is therefore possible that the single shell from the Hidalgo collection originated from Martínez.

### Genus *Chiliborus* Pilsbry, 1926

*Borus (Chiliborus)* Pilsbry, 1926: 6.

**Type species.** *Bulinus chilensis* Sowerby I, 1833, by original designation.

#### *Chiliborus chilensis* (Sowerby I, 1833) [171]

(Fig. 37C)

*Bulinus chilensis* Sowerby I, 1833: 36.

*Bulimus crenulatus* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo 1872: 54; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89; Hidalgo, 1893b: 200.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Coquimbo”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Talcahuano”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 60)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13479 (1); “Huasco”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 60)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13478 (2); “Huasco Martínez”, “Huasco (Chile)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez, MNCN 15.05/20206 (17).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo mentioned as localities “Talcahuano et Coquimbo (Paz), Huasco (Paz et Martínez), Chili”. The locality ‘Talcahuano’ was no longer mentioned in Hidalgo (1872). The largest specimen in the material is from this locality.

#### ***Chiliborus rosaceus* (King & Broderip, 1831) [172]**

(Fig. 37D)

*Bulinus rosaceus* King & Broderip, 1831: 341.

*Bulimus rosaceus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo, 1872: 53; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89; Hidalgo, 1893b: 198.

**Type locality.** “ad oras Americae meridionalis (Chile)”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Valparaiso”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 59)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13269 (4); “Valparaiso”, “Pacifico 59”, Coll. Hidalgo, ex “Paz y Martinez”, MNCN 15.05/36925 (9); “Huasco ! Paz”, Coll. Azpeitia ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/7344 (1); “Chile”, “(Cat. Am. mer. n°. 59)”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8113 (4).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo mentioned as locality “Valparaiso (Paz et Martínez)”.

#### **Genus *Gonyostomus* Beck, 1837**

*Bulimus (Gonyostomus)* Beck, 1837: 53.

**Type species.** *Helix (Cochlogena) goniostoma* Féruccac, 1821, by tautonomy.

#### ***Gonyostomus egregius* (Pfeiffer, 1845) [173]**

(Fig. 37E)

*Bulimus egregius* Pfeiffer, 1845a: 67; Hidalgo, 1893a: 122.

**Type locality.** “Locality unknown”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 19991589 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Cabo Frio, Rio Jan[eiro]”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 97)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13368 (4) [as *Bulimus hybridus* Gould]; “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7208 (1).

#### ***Gonyostomus goniostomus* (Férussac, 1821) [174]**

(Fig. 37F)

*Helix (Cochlogena) goniostoma* Féruccac, 1821 [1821–1822]: 57.

*Bulimus goniostomus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 49; Hidalgo, 1872: 77; Hidalgo, 1893a: 96.

**Type locality.** “Le Brésil, près Rio Janeiro, à l'aqueduc de Corcovado”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Cabo Frio, Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 96)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13369 (4); “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/7205 (2); “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/8110 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as locality “Macahé, près de Cabo Frio, Brésil (Paz)”.

### Genus *Megalobulimus* Miller, 1878

*Bulimus* (*Megalobulimus*) Miller, 1878: 172.

**Type species.** *Boris garciomoreni* Miller, 1878, by monotypy.

#### *Megalobulimus granulosus* (Rang, 1831) [175]

(Fig. 38A)

*Helix (Cochlogena) granulosa* Rang, 1831: 53, pl. 2.

*Bulimus granulosus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo, 1872: 51; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89; Hidalgo, 1893b: 197.

**Type locality.** “l'intérieur du Brésil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Sta. Catalina”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 58)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13294 (2); “Sta. Catalina (Brasil)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz” leg., MNCN 15.05/36847 (6); “I. Sta. Catalina, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7206 (3).

#### *Megalobulimus gummatus* (Hidalgo, 1870) [176]

(Fig. 38B)

*Bulimus gummatus* Hidalgo, 1870: 41; Hidalgo, 1872: 49, pl. 4 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1875: 128; Hidalgo, 1893a: 62, 88; Hidalgo, 1893b: 195; Azpeitia, 1923: @; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Rio Janeiro”.

**Type material.** “Rio Janeiro”, “Viaje al Pacifico, M[oluscos]”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/7899 (3); “Pacifico 55”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3204 (1); “Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3199 (1), syntypes.

**Remarks.** The name *Bulimus gummatus* was introduced by Hidalgo in his catalogue (Hidalgo, 1870), based on material from Paz, with reference to *Bulimus cantagallanus* Pfeiffer, 1859 not Rang, 1831. Hidalgo gave a lengthy discussion about the differences in the descriptions of the two authors. The taxon was considered a subspecies of *Strophocheilus terrestris* Spix in Wagner, 1827 by Bequaert (1948: 115), but treated a distinct species by Simone (2006: 211); however, the latter author gave an erroneous year of publication.

#### *Megalobulimus oblongus* (Müller, 1774) [177]

(Fig. 38D)

*Helix oblonga* Müller, 1774: 86.

*Bulimus oblongus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo, 1872: 52; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89; Hidalgo, 1893b: 196.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Uruguay”, “Pacifico 57”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/36948 (5); “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 57)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13292 (1), MNCN 15.05/13297 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870, 1872, 1893a) reported the material from “Uruguay (Martinez)”; it is unclear why the material of Paz (with the correct catalogue number) was not mentioned by Hidalgo.

#### ***Megalobulimus ovatus* (Müller, 1774) [178]**

(Fig. 38C)

*Helix ovata* Müller, 1774: 85.

*Bulimus ovatus*; Hidalgo, 1870: 40; Hidalgo, 1872: 47; Hidalgo, 1893a: 88; Hidalgo, 1893b: 194.

**Type locality.** “in India orientali [sic]”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Macahé (Brazil)”, “Viaje al Pacifico”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/36943 (2); “Macahé, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7336 (2); “Viaje al Pacifico”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/7900 (5).

**Remarks.** This material was mentioned by Hidalgo (1870) from “Macahé, Brésil (Paz et Martinez)”.

#### ***Megalobulimus popelairianus* (Nyst, 1845) [179]**

(Fig. 39A)

*Bulimus popelairianus* Nyst, 1845: 151, pl. 3 fig. 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 40; Hidalgo, 1872: 46; Hidalgo, 1893a: 88.

**Type locality.** “South America”.

**Type material.** RBINS MT.2890, syntype.

**Material examined.** “Pacifico 53”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/36952 (1); “Napo, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/48045 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as localities “Quito (Isern), Bodega (Paz), Napo (Martínez)”; the second locality was not mentioned in Hidalgo (1872). The shell from lot MNCN 15.05/36952 is only tentatively referred to this species, as it is relatively slender.

#### ***Megalobulimus terrestris* (Spix in Wagner, 1827) [180]**

(Fig. 39B)

*Bulimus terrestris* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 6 fig. 1.

*Bulimus cantagallanus* Rang; Hidalgo, 1870: 43; Hidalgo, 1872: 50; Hidalgo, 1893a: 89.

**Type locality.** [Brazil] “Provinciae Bahiensis”.

**Type material.** ZSM.

**Material examined.** “Brazil”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. nº. 56)”, MNCN 15.05/13295 (1); Coll. Hidalgo “Pacifico 56”, MNCN 15.05/36940 (2).

**Remarks.** The name used by Hidalgo is considered a junior subjective synonym by Bequaert (1948: 108). The material was recorded by Hidalgo (1870) from “Rio Janeiro (Paz)”.

#### ***Megalobulimus valenciennesii* (Pfeiffer, 1842) [181]**

(Fig. 39D)

*Bulimus valenciennesii* Pfeiffer, 1842: 52; Hidalgo, 1893a: 122.

**Type locality.** “Brasil int[erior].”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/7487 (1).

**Remarks.** This material was mentioned by Hidalgo (1893a) from “República del Brasil (Paz)”.

#### **Genus *Mirinaba* Morretes, 1952**

*Strophocheilus* (*Mirinaba*) Morretes, 1952: 111.

**Type species.** *Strophocheilus erythrostoma* Pilsbry, 1895, by original designation.

#### ***Mirinaba planidens* (Michelin, 1831) [182]**

(Fig. 39C)

*Bulimus planidens* Michelin, 1831: pl. 25; Hidalgo, 1870: 46; Hidalgo, 1893a: 93.

**Type locality.** “Brazil”.

Type material. MNHN ?

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 76)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13284 (2); “Rio Janeiro (Brasil)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/36827 (2); “Corcovado, Rio Janeiro, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7339 (2).

**Remarks.** See Bequaert (1948: 40) for a discussion on the dates of publication of this species. This material was mentioned by Hidalgo (1870) from “Corcobado, à Rio Janeiro (Paz)”.

#### **Genus *Speironepion* Bequaert, 1948**

*Strophocheilus* (*Speironepion*) Bequaert, 1948: 26.

**Type species.** *Bulinus milleri* Sowerby, 1838, by original designation.

***Speironepion milleri* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1838) [183]  
(Fig. 37F)**

*Bulinus milleri* Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1838 [1832–1838]: fig. 94.  
*Bulimus milleri*; Hidalgo, 1893a: 124.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13298 (2).

**Genus *Strophocheilus* Spix in Wagner, 1827**

*Strophocheilus* Spix in Wagner, 1827: pl. 11.

**Type species.** *Strophocheilus almeida* Spix in Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Nevill, 1878: 122).

***Strophocheilus pudicus* (Müller, 1774) [184]  
(Fig. 39D)**

*Helix pudica* Müller, 1774: 97.  
*Bulimus almeida* Spix; Hidalgo, 1893a: 124.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13283 (2); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/7179 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1893a) published as locality “Bahia, en el Brasil (Paz)”.

**Family Scolodontidae H.B. Baker, 1928**

**Genus *Happia* Bourguignat, 1889**

*Happia* Bourguignat, 1889: 39. Nom. nov. for *Ammonoceras* Pfeiffer, 1856 not Lamarck, 1822.

**Type species.** *Helix vitrina* Wagner, 1827, by subsequent designation (Gude, 1902: 233).

***Happia* cf. *cuzcana* (Philippi, 1869) [185]  
(Fig. 40A–C)**

*Helix cuzcana* Philippi, 1869: 37.  
*Helix baezensis* Hidalgo, 1869c: 411; Hidalgo, 1870: 38, pl. 6 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1872: 26, 152; Hidalgo, 1875: 127; Hidalgo, 1893a: 86; Hidalgo, 1893b: 281; Azpeitia, 1923: @; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** [Peru] “valle Setae Crucis, dept. del Cuzco”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Additional type material examined.** “Baeza”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 45)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3304 (2); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3177 (1), syntypes of *Helix baezensis* Hidalgo.

**Remarks.** Both taxa from Philippi and Hidalgo have been synonymised in literature (e.g., Cousin, 1887), but we prefer to do this only tentatively given the great geographical distance between the type localities and the lack of in-depth studies for this group.

### ***Happia vitrina* (Wagner, 1827) [186]**

(Fig. 40D–F)

*Helix vitrina* Wagner, 1827: 25; Hidalgo, 1870: 36; Hidalgo, 1893a: 84.

**Type locality.** “Provinciis australioribus Brasiliae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 34)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12959 (3); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/39934 (1).

### **Genus *Prohappia* Thiele, 1927**

*Happia* (*Prohappia*) Thiele, 1927: 313.

**Type species.** *Helix besckei* Dunker, 1847, by original designation.

### ***Prohappia besckei* (Dunker, 1847) [187]**

(Fig. 40G–I)

*Helix besckei* Dunker, 1847: 81; Hidalgo, 1870: 37; Hidalgo, 1893a: 85.

**Type locality.** “Brasilia”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/12578 (2); “Rio Janeiro”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/39950 (1); Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martínez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/39928 (1).

### **Family Charopidae Hutton, 1884**

#### **Genus *Lilloiconcha* Weyrauch, 1965**

*Lilloiconcha* Weyrauch, 1965: 127.

**Type species.** *Astrodiscus superbus tucumanus* Hylton Scott, 1963, by original designation.

***Lilloiconcha pazi* (Philippi, 1866) [188]**

(Fig. 41A–C)

*Helix pazi*; Philippi, 1866: 39; Hidalgo, 1870: 39; Hidalgo, 1872: 44, pl. 2 figs 10–11; Hidalgo, 1875: 127; Hidalgo, 1893a: 85; Hidalgo, 1893b: 145.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “Prope Valparaiso”.**Type material.** Not located.**Material examined.** “Valparaiso”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/76220 (88).**Remarks.** The material which Philippi used for his description was collected by the CCP, and likely presented to him during their meeting on the 18th May 1863 in Santiago de Chile (Blanco et al., 2006: 112–113).**Etymology.** Named after Patricio Paz y Membela.**Genus *Ptychodon* Ancey, 1888**

*Ptychodon* Ancey, 1888: 372.

**Type species.** *Strobila leiodus* Hutton, 1883, by original designation.***Ptychodon amancaezensis* (Hidalgo, 1869) [189]**

(Fig. 41D–F)

*Helix amancaezensis* Hidalgo, 1869: 411; Hidalgo, 1870: 38, pl. 6 fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 55, 86; Azpeitia, 1923: 80; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Amancaez, in vicinio urbis Lima dictae, reipublicae Peruvianaæ”.**Type material.** “Amancaez”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 44)”, MNCN 15.05/3173 (62), syntypes.***Stephanoda* Martens in Albers, 1860**

*Helix (Stephanoda)* Martens in Albers, 1860: 88.

**Type species.** *Helix dissimilis* d’Orbigny, 1837, by original designation.***Stephanoda binneyana* (Pfeiffer, 1847) [190]**

(Fig. 41G–I)

*Helix binneyana* Pfeiffer, 1847b: 13; Hidalgo, 1870: 34; Hidalgo, 1872: 24; Hidalgo, 1893a: 85; Hidalgo, 1893b: 148.

**Type locality.** [Chile] “insula Chiloe”.**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Valdivia”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 37)”, MNCN 15.05/12956 (4); [Coll. Hidalgo,] MNCN 15.05/76234 (1).

**Remarks.** Lot 76234 only has a species label, but is written in Hidalgo’s hand.

### Genus *Zilchogyra* Weyrauch, 1965

*Zilchogyra* Weyrauch, 1965: 122.

**Type species.** *Helix costellata* d’Orbigny, 1835, by original designation.

#### *Zilchogyra costellata* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [191]

(Fig. 41J–L)

*Helix costellata* d’Orbigny, 1835: 5; Hidalgo, 1870: 37; Hidalgo, 1872: 31; Hidalgo, 1893a: 85; Hidalgo, 1893b: 146.

**Type locality.** “Montevideo (republica Paraguayensi orientali)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.12.4.69 (2), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Sta. Lucia (Montevideo)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/76209 (13).

### Family Euconulidae H.B. Baker, 1928

#### *Euconulus martinezii* (Hidalgo, 1869) [192]

(Fig. 42A–B)

*Helix martinezii* Hidalgo, 1869: 411; Hidalgo, 1870: 38, pl. 6 fig. 4; Hidalgo, 1872: 23, pl. 2 figs 12–13; Hidalgo, 1893a: 54, 86; Hidalgo, 1893b: 144; Azpeitia, 1923: 89; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Bahia, imperii Brasiliani”.

**Type material.** “Bahia”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 43)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/3188 (86); “Bahia”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz leg., MNCN 15.05/3189 (35); “Bahia”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3190 (38), syntypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3300 (6); “Brasil? (Ej. Paz)”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/2299 (8), Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/3202 (16).

**Etymology.** Named after Francisco de Paula Martinez y Sáez.

### Family Pleurodontidae Ihering, 1912

#### Genus *Labyrinthus* Beck, 1837

*Helix (Labyrinthus)* Beck, 1837: 33.

**Type species.** *Helix otis* Lightfoot, 1786, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: @).

***Labyrinthus manueli Higgins, 1872* [193]**

(Fig. 42C–F)

*Helix quadridentata* Broderip; Hidalgo, 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1872: 16, pl. 1 figs 8–9; Hidalgo, 1893a: 81. Not *Caracolla quadridentata* Broderip, 1832.

*Labyrinthus manueli* Higgins, 1872: 686, pl. 56 fig. 5a.

*Helix manueli*; Hidalgo, 1893b: 182.

**Type locality.** “Macas, Ecuador”.

**Type material.** NMW 1955.158.01192 (1), syntype.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. 21)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13803 (2); “Napo (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., “individuo figurado”, MNCN 15.05/58498; “Napo, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58499 (2); “21. Pacifico”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58500 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned “Napo, République de l’Équateur (Martínez)”. His label appears to have been written after 1872, as he gave the correct species name (“*Helix Manueli Higgins* / (*quadridentata* Brod.)”).

***Labyrinthis raimondii* (Philippi, 1867) [194]**

(Fig. 43A–D)

*Helix raimondii* Philippi, 1867: 65; Hidalgo, 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1872: 17, pl. 2 figs 4–5; Hidalgo, 1893a: 81; Hidalgo, 1893b: 180.

**Type locality.** “provincia Loreto inter S[anta]. Catalina et Yanayaco”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Napo (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/58495 (5); “Napo, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58493 (2); “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 20)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14081 (2), MNCN 15.05/14116 (1); “Ecuador”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58494 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned “Napo, République de l’Équateur (Martínez)”, and stated he found the shells nearly the same as *Helix taratoponensis* Moricand. The figured specimen corresponds to Hidalgo (1872: pl. 2 figs 4–5).

***Labyrinthus otis otis* (Lightfoot, 1786) [195]**

(Fig. 43E–H)

*Helix otis* Lightfoot, 1786: 38, 53.

*Helix labyrinthus* Chemnitz; Hidalgo, 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1893a: 81.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Panama”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 18)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13957 (1); “Panamá”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/58515 (1).

**Remarks.** The material was likely collected by Martinez (Calatayud, 1994: 259).

***Labyrinthus plicatus* (Born, 1780) [196]**

(Fig. 44A–D)

*Helix plicata* Born, 1780: 368; *Helix plicatus*; Hidalgo 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1893a: 81.

**Type locality.** “East Indies” [sic, see Solem, 1966: 122]

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Panamá”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 19)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14208 (2); “Panama”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58497 (1); “Pacifico 19”, Coll. Grealls, MNCN 15.05/58496 (3).

**Remarks.** The material was likely collected by Martinez (Calatayud, 1994: 259).

**Genus *Isomeria* Albers, 1850**

*Helix (Isomeria)* Albers, 1850: 126.

**Type species.** *Helix oreas* Koch, 1844, by monotypy.

***Isomeria aequatoriana* (Hidalgo, 1867) [197]**

(Fig. 44E–G)

*Helix aequatoriana* Hidalgo, 1867b: 307, pl. 8 fig. 2; Hidalgo, 1870: 31; Hidalgo, 1893a: 45, 79; Azpeitia, 1923: 84; Calvo, 1994: 284.

**Type locality.** “Republica Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 8)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/3170 (1), MNCN 15.05/3171 (1), syntypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3172 (2).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo had the largest syntype sent to Paris for illustration and marked it “tipo”.

***Isomeria bituberculata* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [198]**

(Fig. 45A–C)

*Helix bituberculata* Pfeiffer, 1853: 242; Hidalgo, 1870: 32; Hidalgo, 1872: 14; Hidalgo, 1893a: 80; Hidalgo, 1893b: 176.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “prope Tunguragua reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160369 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/58505 (2); “Quito”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 14)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/13582 (2); “Quito”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 15)”, MNCN 15.05/14022 (3); “Quito, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58508 (2); “P-14”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58506 (1); “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/58507 (1).

***Isomeria bourcieri* (Pfeiffer, 1853) [199]**  
(Fig. 45D–F)

*Helix bourcieri* Pfeiffer, 1853: 209; Hidalgo 1870: 32; Hidalgo, 1872: 15; Hidalgo, 1893a: 80; Hidalgo, 1893b: 178.

**Type locality.** [Ecuador] “Otoralo [sic, Otovalo] reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 20160370 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Pacifico” “P-15”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58504 (3); “Nanegal, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58503 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) reported the material from “Nanegal”; this locality was not mentioned in the itinerary of the CCP (Calatayud, 1994).

***Isomeria cymatodes* (Pfeiffer, 1852) [200]**  
(Fig. 45G–I)

*Helix cymatodes* Pfeiffer, 1852b: 92; Hidalgo, 1870: 31; Hidalgo, 1872: 11, pl. 2 figs 1, 3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 79; Hidalgo, 1893b: 171.

**Type locality.** “...?”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 9)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14128 (2); “Napo (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/58502 (2); “Napo, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58501 (3).

***Isomeria globosa* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832) [201]**  
(Fig. 46A–C)

*Carocolla globosa* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832a: 30.

*Helix subcastanea* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 32; Hidalgo, 1872: 14; Hidalgo, 1893a: 80; Hidalgo, 1893b: 176.

**Type locality.** “Insulae Tumaco, Columbiae Occidentalis”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 11)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14100 (1), MNCN 15.05/14203 (2); “Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/58516 (1).

**Remarks.** As Solem (1966: 191) has shown, the replacement name introduced by Pfeiffer and used by Hidalgo, was an unnecessary proposal. Hidalgo (1870) reported the material from “Quito”.

***Isomeria jacksoni* Solem, 1966 [202]**  
(Fig. 46D–F)

*Helix atrata* Pfeiffer; Hidalgo, 1870: 31; Hidalgo, 1872: 12; Hidalgo, 1893a: 79; Hidalgo, 1893b: 173.

*Isomeria jacksoni* Solem, 1966: 178. New name for *Helix atrata* Pfeiffer, 1854 not Reeve, 1852.

**Type locality.** “Puntophaya, reipublicae Aequatoris” (Pfeiffer, 1854: 153).

**Type material.** NHMUK 200160372 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Ecuador”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14127 (1); “Napo (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/58512 (4); “Pacifico”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58511 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) mentioned material from “Macas et Napo, République de l’Équateur (Martínez)”; the specimens from Macas have not been located.

#### ***Isomeria juno* (Pfeiffer, 1850) [203]**

(Fig. 46G–I)

*Helix juno* Pfeiffer, 1850: 66; Hidalgo, 1870: 32; Hidalgo, 1872: 13, pl. 1 figs 6–7; Hidalgo, 1893a: 80; Hidalgo, 1893b: 175.

**Type locality.** “Andibus Columbiae”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Quito”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/58483 (2); “Baeza, Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 13)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/13982 (2), MNCN 15.05/13984 (2), MNCN 15.05/13990 (2); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, “Pacifico 13”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/58481 (27); “Baeza, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/58486 (20); “Ecuador”, Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/58484 (3).

#### ***Isomeria morula* (Hidalgo, 1870) [204]**

(Fig. 47A–C)

*Helix martinii* Bernardi, 1858: 93, pl. 1 fig. 3. Not Pfeiffer, 1854.

*Helix morula* Hidalgo, 1870: 32 (new name for *Helix martinii* Bernardi not Pfeiffer); Hidalgo, 1893a: 80.

**Type locality.** “Quito, République de l’Équateur”.

**Type material examined.** “Ecuador”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 12)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/60012, lectotype (Borrero & Araujo, 2012: 146).

**Remarks.** Bernardi based himself on material from Paz; Borrero & Araujo (2012) assumed this specimen was returned to Paz, and they considered it as type material.

#### **Genus *Polygyratia* Gray, 1847**

*Polygyratia* Gray, 1847: 173.

**Type species.** *Helix polygyrata* Born, 1778, by monotypy.

***Polygyratia polygyrata* (Born, 1778) [205]**  
(Fig. 47D–F)

*Helix polygyrata* Born, 1778: 382; Hidalgo, 1870: 32; Hidalgo, 1893a: 80.

**Type locality.** Not given.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 16)”, Coll. Paz MNCN 15.05/14101 (1); “Pacifico 16”, Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/39937 (4); “Bahia, Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39938 (3).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1870) gave as locality “Bahia, Brésil (Paz)”.

***Polygyratia heligmoidea* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [206]**  
(Fig. 47G–I)

*Helix (Helicogena) heligmoidea* d’Orbigny, 1835: 2.

*Helix heligmoidea*; Hidalgo, 1870: 33; Hidalgo, 1872: 25; Hidalgo, 1893a: 81; Hidalgo, 1893b: 151.

**Type locality.** “provincia Guayaquilensi (republica Colombiana)”.

**Type material.** NHMUK 1854.12.4.106 (3), syntypes.

**Material examined.** “Guayaquil”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/76238 (15).

***Polygyratia reyrei* (Souverbie, 1858) [207]**  
(Fig. 47J–L)

*Helix reyrei* Souverbie, 1858: 65; Hidalgo, 1870: 36; Hidalgo, 1893a: 84.

**Type locality.** “Guayaquil (Columbia)”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** [Guayaquil], Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/19733 (12); “Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/76235 (12).

**Genus *Solaropsis* Beck, 1837**

*Helix (Solaropsis)* Beck, 1837: 27.

**Type species.** *Helix pellis serpentis* Chemnitz, 1795 (= *Helix undata* Lightfoot, 1786), by subsequent designation (Herrmannsen, 1848 [1847–1849]: 468).

***Solaropsis brasiliiana* (Deshayes, 1832) [208]**  
(Fig. 48A–C)

*Helix brasiliiana* Deshayes in Féruccac & Deshayes, 1832 [1819–1851]: 211; Hidalgo, 1870: 31; Hidalgo, 1893a: 79; Hidalgo, 1893b: 183.

**Type locality.** “le Brésil”.

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Brasil”, “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 7)”, Coll. Paz, MNCN 15.05/14082 (1), MNCN 15.05/14117 (3); “Rio Janeiro”, “Pacifico 7” “(comprado)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Paz, MNCN 15.05/39932 (5); “Brasil”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/39939 (2); Coll. Graells, MNCN 15.05/39933 (1).

#### ***Solaropsis gibboni* (Pfeiffer, 1846) [209]**

(Fig. 48D–F)

*Helix gibboni* Pfeiffer, 1846: 37. New name for *Helix magnifica* Lea, 1838 not Féruccac, 1821.

*Helix amori* Hidalgo, 1867: 71, pl. 1 fig. 3; Hidalgo, 1870: 30; Hidalgo, 1872: 7, pl. 1 figs 1–3; Hidalgo, 1893a: 40, 79; Azpeitia, 1923: 85.

**Type locality.** “New Granada” (Lea, 1838: 89).

**Type material.** USNM 105367, holotype.

**Additional type material.** (*Helix amori* Hidalgo, 1867) “Tena (Ecuador)”, Coll. Paz ex Martínez leg., MNCN 15.05/3166 (2), MNCN 15.05/3168 (2), syntypes.

**Additional material examined.** “Tena, Ecuador”, Coll. Azpeitia, MNCN 15.05/3169 (1).

**Remarks.** Hidalgo (1867) described his taxon from “Tena Republican Aequatoris”, and mentioned it had been collected by Martinez.

**Etymology.** Hidalgo named this species after Fernando Amor y Mayor.

#### **Genus *Psadara* Miller, 1878**

*Helix (Psadara)* Miller, 1878: 162.

Type species. *Helix selenostoma* Pfeiffer, 1852, by subsequent designation (Pilsbry, 1926: 13).

#### ***Psadara quadrivittata* (Hidalgo, 1869) [210]**

(Fig. 48G–I)

*Helix quadrivittata* Hidalgo, 1869c: 410; Hidalgo, 1870: 34, pl. 6 fig. 1; Hidalgo, 1872: 10, pl. 2, fig. 6–7; Hidalgo, 1893a: 52, 82; Hidalgo, 1893b: 185; Azpeitia, 1923: @.

**Type locality.** “Baeza, reipublicae Aequatoris”.

**Type material examined.** “Baeza Ecuador”, Coll. Hidalgo “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 25)” ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/3193 (1); “Baeza (Ecuador)”, Coll. Hidalgo ex Martínez y Saez leg., MNCN 15.05/3194 (1), syntypes.

#### **Family Bradybaenidae Pilsbry, 1939**

## Genus *Bradybaena* Beck, 1837

*Bradybaena* Beck, 1837: 18.

Type species. *Helix (Helicella) similaris* Rang, 1831, by subsequent designation (Gray, 1847: 173).

### ***Bradybaena similaris* (Férussac in Rang, 1831) [211]**

(Fig. 48J–L)

*Helix similaris* Férussac, 1821 [1821–1822]: 43 (nomen nudum); Férussac in Rang, 1831: 15.

*Helix similaris*; Hidalgo, 1870: 36; Hidalgo, 1872: 20; Hidalgo, 1893a: 84; Hidalgo, 1893b: 154.

**Type locality.** “Timor” (Férussac, 1821: 43).

**Type material.** Not located.

**Material examined.** “Bahia”, Coll. Paz “(Cat. Am. mer. no. 23)”, MNCN 15.05/12970 (5), MNCN 15.05/13124 (4); “Bahia”, Coll. Hidalgo ex “Martinez y Paz”, MNCN 15.05/39936 (21); Coll. Hidalgo “P-33”, MNCN 15.05/20280 (8); Coll. Hidalgo, MNCN 15.05/39935 (2).

**Remarks.** This species has invariably been cited as ‘(Férussac, 1821)’, overlooking the fact that the original citation was a nomen nudum. The first description appeared in Rang (1831), who cited Férussac as author.

### **Material supposed to be present but not located**

Despite intensive searching, we have been unable to locate material of the following 34 species listed by Hidalgo (numbers between parenthesis before the species name refer to his catalogue):

(185) *Clausilia crossei* Hidalgo, 1869 [22], (193) *Cyclophorus hidalgoi* Crosse, 1866 [212], (134) *Bulimus cuneus* Pfeiffer, 1853 [213], (231) *B. elegans* Pfeiffer, 1842 [214], (210) *B. fucatus* Reeve, 1849 [215], (74) *B. inca* d’Orbigny, 1835 [216], (205) *B. kuehnholzianus* Crosse, 1870 [217], (233) *B. musivus* Pfeiffer, 1855 [218], (130) *B. ochsenii* Dunker, 1856 [219], (171) *B. orophilus* Morelet, 1860 [220], (211) *B. peliostomus* Pfeiffer, 1867 [221], (232) *B. petasites* Miller, 1878 [222], (208) *B. sylvaticus* Spix in Wagner, 1827 [223], (230) *B. variegatus* Pfeiffer, 1842 [224], (170) *B. vespertinus* Pfeiffer, 1858 [225], (219) *B. wagneri* Pfeiffer, 1842 [226], (179) *Glandina striata* Müller, 1774 [227], (201) *Helicina rhynchostoma* Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer, 1865 [228], (23) *Helix andium* Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867 [229], (27) *H. angrandi* Morelet, 1863 [230], (41) *H. bryophyla* Philippi, 1855 [231], (28) *H. claromphalos* Hupé & Deville, 1850 [232], (24) *H. flora* Pfeiffer, 1850 [233], (216) *H. hidalgonis* Doering, 1878 [234], (38) *H. insignis* d’Orbigny, 1835 [235], (32) *H. lactea* Müller, 1774 [236], (214) *H. mauritii* Jousseaume, 1887 [237], (215) *H. patasensis* Pfeiffer, 1859 [238], (30) *H. reentsi* Philippi, 1855 [239], (26) *H. trenquelleonis* Grateloup in Pfeiffer, 1850 [240], (42) *H. trochilioneides* d’Orbigny, 1835 [241], (29) *H. tschudiana* Philippi, 1867 [242], (240) *Orthalicus phlogerus* d’Orbigny, 1825 [243], (178) *Tornatellina funcki* (Pfeiffer, 1848) [244], (177) *T. lamellosa* (Reeve, 1849) [245].

### **Discussion**

When the Spanish expedition set out in 1862, many areas they would visit had already been explored and many species described. Brazil had been visited by Spix (Wagner, 1827) and by Blanchet in Bahia (species described by Moricand; see Breure & Tardy, 2016, Breure, 2016). d'Orbigny and some French expeditions had explored Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Peru (d'Orbigny [1834–1847], Hupé, 1857); Peru also had been explored by Angrand (species described by Morelet; see Breure, 2016). The countries at the western coast of South America had previously been visited by Cuming (many species described by Broderip, Sowerby, Reeve and Pfeiffer). Thus of the regions visited, only Ecuador was relatively poorly explored; hence the majority of the new species from the CCP material originated from this country (Table 1). In total 31 new species were described, of which 22 by Hidalgo, five by Crosse, two by Pfeiffer and two by Philippi; compare Calvo (1994) who listed only 19 species, all described by Hidalgo. The CCP may have collected a substantial larger number of land molluscs than hitherto known, not so much in the number of species but in the number of specimens. Almagro (1866: 162–164) listed a total number of 'Univalvos terrestres' of 2,117 specimens, including those collected from Tenerife and those received from the Pacific. However, it cannot be excluded this was an underestimation, as the title of his book suggest it may have been restricted to those that were on public display. After the return of the CCP in Madrid, and during the following decades, specimens have been in a 'state of flux', being partially transferred from the collection of Paz, to Hidalgo's collection, and from there to collections abroad and to Azpeitia. Moreover, duplicates from the CCP material have probably been distributed within Spain, but we do not know how much shell material was involved.

The number of lots recognised as CCP material has been augmented through this study from 230 to 560 lots, totalling 3,470 specimens. Actually, this number is somewhat larger as we know from the correspondence of Hidalgo with Crosse that during the years of study of the CCP material, he gifted Crosse and some others material originating from this expedition (Breure & Backhuys, 2016). When Hidalgo started to study the CCP material, original labels seem to have been removed or lost. The example of the label with very precise locality data in the handwriting of Paz (MNCN 15.05/7344) makes one wonder if originally similar labels were present with other specimens (at least Paz could have had the opportunity of doing so). Other indications are the meticulous way in which part of the CCP members kept their diaries (Almagro, Isern, Jiménez de la Espada, and Martínez), and the detailed locality data with the botanical material of Isern (Blanco et al., 2006). It is remarkable that Hidalgo (1870: 56) in only one case wrote "L'étiquette qui portrait la localité exacte de cette coquille a été égarée", which could be an indication that these original labels with more precise information were provided by the collectors. Hidalgo published in several cases more precise localities than the current labels show, and the original labels may have disappeared through the flux of the collection over time.

When Hidalgo, describing a new species, had more than one specimen at hand, he appeared to have kept in Madrid the shell of which he mentioned the dimensions in the text of his publications, and sent another one to Crosse for illustration in the *Journal de Conchyliologie* (see e.g., *Stenostylus colmeiroi*). As in such cases this shell was often kept by Crosse and ended up in "Coll. JdeC", and consequently is now in the MNHN, these specimens were often not the ones which the author had used as 'the type'. Later authors, being unaware of this mechanism, may thus have considered this material as the 'holotype' (Fischer-Piette, 1950) or 'lectotype' (Breure, 1975), noticing at the same time that the dimensions did not match those given in the original publication. This shows once more that contextual information from early science networks can help to give a more precise interpretation when studying historical collections.

## Conclusion

The CCP expedition yielded 245 species of land molluscs, of which 32 were new to science and described by six authors between 1866 and 2015. In total 3,470 specimens have been located in the MNCN collection that (presumably) originate from this expedition; these specimens belong to 211 species. Nearly all of the original labels have been lost, either at the initial stage of determination by Hidalgo or subsequently during the ‘flux’ of the collection. The publication of collection localities by Hidalgo often reveals more precise localities than the current labels suggest; the published diaries of some CCP members allowed for a check of these localities and also gives a collection date in the majority of cases. Research in archives has revealed that the study of this material and the publication of its results have been hampered by several obstacles. This contextual research has thus shed light on the historical collection by this Spanish expedition.

### Acknowledgements

This research was supported by a grant from the SYNTHESYS Project (<http://www.synthesys.info>) which was financed by European Community Research Infrastructure Action under the FP7 Integrating Activities Programme; the grant was awarded to ASHB under number ES-TAF-5322. The following colleagues supplied information on material in collections under their charge or provided otherwise help with identifications: Jonathan Ablett (London), Juan Francisco Araya (Copiapó), Virginie Héros (Paris), Eugenia Salas Oroño (Tucumán), Enrico Schwabe (München). Many thanks are due to Javier de Andrés, Lola Bragado, and the Servicio de Fotografía (Jesús Muñoz), all MNCN, for extensive practical assistance during this study. We thank José Leal (The Nautilus) for allowing the reproduction of the Pfeiffer portrait, and Wim Backhuys (Crosse Foundation) for permission to use a portrait and a letter present in the Crosse archive. Jonathan Ablett deserves our gratefulness for a grammatical check of a draft of the manuscript.

### Supplementary file

A supplementary file with a list of species of land Mollusca collected by the Comisión Científica del Pacífico (1862-1866) in South America, and stored in the collection of the Museo Nacional de Historia Natural in Madrid, Spain, is available on Figshare (<https://dx.doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.4231904>).

### References

- Albers JC. 1850.** *Die Heliceen nach natürlicher Verwandschaft systematisch geordnet von Joh. Christ. Albers.* Berlin: Enslin, 1–262. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11507>
- Albers JC. 1860.** *Die Heliceen nach natürlicher Verwandschaft systematisch geordnet von Joh. Christ. Albers,* 2e Ausgabe. Leipzig: Engelmann, i–xviii + 1–359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11218>
- Almagro M de. 1866.** *Breve descripción de los viajes hechos en América por la Comisión Científica enviada por el Gobierno de S.M.C. durante los años de 1862 á 1866. Acompañada de dos mapas y de la enumeración de la colecciones que forman la exposición pública.* Madrid: Rivadeneyra, 1–174.
- Álvarez Halcón RM. 1997.** Approximación de la vida y obra del naturalista Florentino Azpeitia

- Moros (1859–1934). *Llull* **20** (38):7–57.
- Álvarez Halcón RM.** 1998. Reseña biográfica de un científico naturalista nacido en Ateca: Florentino Azpeitia Moros (1859–1934). *Ateca* **4**:93–118.
- Ancey CF.** 1888. Nouvelles contributions malacologiques, IX. Catalogue raisonné des mollusques Néo-Calédoniens publiés jusqu'à ce jour, et compris par les auteurs dans les genres *Hyalina*, *Heelix*, *Diplomphalus*, etc. *Bulletin de la Société malacologie de France* **5**:357–376.
- Araya JF.** 2015. The Bulimulidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata) from the Región de Atacama, northern Chile. *PeerJ* **3**:e1383. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1383>
- Azpeitia F.** 1923. El Doctor Hidalgo y sus publicaciones malacológicas. *Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias* **21**:58–120.
- Baker HB.** 1925. The Mollusca collected by the Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela, IV. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* **167**:1–49.
- Baker HB.** 1941. Outline of American Oleacininae and new species from Mexico. *The Nautilus* **55**:54–61.
- Baratech L, Calvo M, Villena M, Aparicio MT.** 1993. Parte II. Gasterópodos terrestres: 173–321. In: Templado J, Baratech L, Calvo M, Villena M, Apacicio MT. Los “ejemplares tipo” de las colecciones malacológicas del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. *Monografías Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales*: 328 pp.
- Barras de Aragón F.** 1949. Los últimos escritores de Indias. Bibliografía de españoles del siglo XIX que escribieron sobre países de fuera de Europa o viajaron por ellos. *Real Sociedad Geográfica, Serie B*, **205**:1–215.
- Barreiro AJ.** 1926. *Historia de la Comisión Científica del Pacífico (1862–1865)*. Madrid: Ampliación de Estudios e Investigaciones Científicas/Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, 1–129.
- Barreiro AJ.** 1992. *El Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (1771–1935)*. Aranjuez: Doce Calles, 1–509.
- Bartsch P, Morrison JPE.** 1942. The cyclophorid mollusks of the mainland of America. *Bulletin United States National Museum* **181**:142–282.
- Beck H.** 1837. *Index molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici*. Hafniae, 1–124. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.77331>
- Bequaert JC.** 1948. Monograph of the Strophocheilidae, a Neotropical family of terrestrial mollusks. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **100**:1–210.
- Bernardi AC.** 1858. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **7**:90–94.
- Blanco P, Rodríguez D, Rodríguez P.** 2006. *El estudiante de las hierbas. Diario del botánico Juan Isern Batlló y Carrera (1821–1866)*. Madrid: CSIC, 1–731.
- Born, I.** 1778. *Index rerum naturalium Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. Pars I.ma. Testacea. Verzeichniß der natürlichen Seltenheiten des k. k. Naturalien Cabinets zu Wien. Erster Theil. Schalthiere*. Vindobonæ: Kraus, [1–40], 1–458, [1–82]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37914>
- Born I.** 1780. *Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, quæ jussu Marie Theresiae Augustæ dispositi et descripti*. Vindobonæ, i–xxxvi, 1–442.
- Borrero FJ, Araujo R.** 2012. Clarification of the taxonomic status of Isomeria murula (Hidalgo 1870), from Ecuador (Gastropoda: Pleurodontidae). *Journal of Conchology* **41**:145–152.
- Borrero FJ, Breure ASH.** 2011. The Amphibulimidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Orthalicoidea) from Colombia and adjacent areas. *Zootaxa* **3054**:1–59.
- Bouchet P, Rocroi JP.** 2005. Classification and nomenclature of gastropod families. *Malacologia* **47**:1–397.
- Bourguignat JR.** 1889. *Mollusques de l'Afrique équatoriale de Moguedouchou à Bagamoyo et de Bagamoyo au Tanganika*. Paris: Dumoulin, 1–229. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12884>
- Breure ASH.** 1973. Index to the Neotropical land Mollusca described by Alcide D'Orbigny, with notes on the localities of the mainland species. *Basteria* **37**:113–135.

- Breure ASH.** 1974. Caribbean land molluscs: Bulimulidae I. Bulimulus. *Studies Fauna Curacao and Caribbean Islands* **45**:1–80.
- Breure ASH.** 1975. Types of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, (3) 331, *Zoologie* **233**:1137–1187.
- Breure ASH.** 1978. Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* **164**:1–255.
- Breure ASH.** 1979. Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae (Mollusca). *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* **168**:1–215.
- Breure ASH.** 2012. Weyrauch's type localities: a clarification; with illustrations of types of Orthalicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) in the Tucumán museum. *Folia conchyliologica* **17**:4–24.
- Breure ASH.** 2016. Annotated type catalogue of the Orthalicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) in the Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Geneva. *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **123**: 57–103.
- Breure ASH, Ablett JD.** 2012. Annotated type catalogue of the Bothriembryontidae and Odontostomidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoidea) in the Natural History Museum, London. *ZooKeys* **182**:1–70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.182.2720>
- Breure ASH, Ablett JD.** 2014. Annotated type catalogue of the Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoidea) in the Natural History Museum, London. *ZooKeys* **392**:1–367. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.392.6328>
- Breure ASH, Ablett JD.** 2015. Annotated type catalogue of the Megaspiridae, Orthalicidae, and Simpulopsidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Orthalicoidea) in the Natural History Museum, London. *ZooKeys* **470**:17–143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.470.8548>
- Breure ASH, Araujo R.** 2015. A snail in the long tail: a new *Plekochelus* species collected by the ‘Comisión Científica del Pacífico’ (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Amphibulimidae). *ZooKeys* **516**:85–93. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.516.10228>
- Breure ASH, Backhuys W.** 2016. Ancient science networks in action: the collaboration between J.G. Hidalgo and H. Crosse, and the creation of ‘Moluscos del Viaje al Pacifico, Univalvos terrestres’. *PeerJ Preprints* **4**:e2193v1.
- Breure ASH, Miquel SE.** 2012. More than a number: clarifying the dates of publication of some papers of A. Doering on land and freshwater shells from Argentina, and a note on his taxon *Clesinia* (Odontostomidae). *Zootaxa* **3572**:18–22.
- Breure ASH, Mogollón V.** 2016. Synopsis of Central Andean Orthalicoid land snails (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora), excluding Bulimulidae. *ZooKeys* **588**:1–199. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.588.7906>
- Breure ASH, Schouten JR.** 1985. Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda), III. *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* **216**:1–98.
- Breure ASH, Tardy E.** 2016. From the shadows of the past: Moricand senior and junior, two 19th century naturalists from Geneva, their newly described taxa, and molluscan types. *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **123**:113–138.
- Broderip WJ, Sowerby GB I.** 1832a. [Characters and descriptions of new species of Mollusca and Conchifera collected by Mr. Cuming.] *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London* (1832):25–33.
- Broderip WJ, Sowerby GB I.** 1832b. [Characters of new shells from the collection formed by Mr. Cuming.] *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London* (1832):104–108.

- Bruguière JG.** 1792. *Encyclopédique méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers, Tome premier.* Paris: Pancoucke, 1–757. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8638>
- Burrow EJ.** 1815. *Elements of conchology, according to the Linnean system.* London: Mawe, Wood & Coles, Duncan & Cochran, i–xv, 1–248. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11498>
- Calatayud MA.** 1994. *Diario de Don Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez. Miembro de la Comisión Científica al Pacífico 1862–1865. Edición crítica, transcripción del original, biografía, itinerario e índices.* Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1–317.
- Calvo M.** 1994. Informe sobre el material malacológico recogido durante la “Expedición al Pacífico (1862–1865)”. In: Calatayud MA. *Diario de Don Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez. Miembro de la Comisión Científica al Pacífico 1862–1865. Edición crítica, transcripción del original, biografía, notas, itinerario e índices:* 283–287. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.
- Cousin A.** 1887. Faune malacologique de la république de l’Équateur. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **12**:187–287.
- Cretella M.** 2010. The complete collation and dating of the section ‘Zoologie’ of the ‘Coquille’ voyage. *Bollettino Malacologico* **46**:83–103.
- Crosnier A, Clark PF.** 1998. Publication dates of the Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l’histoire de la faune de l’Amérique centrale et du Mexique. *Archives of Natural History* **25**:87–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3366/anh.1998.25.1.87>
- Crosse H.** 1863. Diagnoses d’espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **11**:388–389.
- Crosse H.** 1866. Description d’espèces nouvelles de la République de l’Équateur. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **14**:354–357.
- Crosse H.** 1867. Diagnoses molluscorum novorum. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **15**:444–449.
- Crosse H.** 1868. Description d’espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **16**:97–101.
- Crosse H.** 1869. Diagnoses molluscorum novorum. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **17**:183–188.
- Crosse H.** 1870. Descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **18**:97–109.
- Cuezzo MG, Miranda MJ, Constanza Ovando XM.** 2013. Species catalogue of Orthalicoidea in Argentina (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora). *Malacologia* **56**:135–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4002/040.056.0210>
- Dall WH.** 1896. Insular land shell faunas, especially as illustrated by the data obtained by Dr. G. Baur in the Galapagos Islands. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (1896):395–460.
- Deville E, Hupé H.** 1850. Description des quelques coquilles nouvelles provenant de l’expédition de M. de Castelnau. *Revue et Magasine de Zoologie* (2) **2**:638–644.
- Doering A.** 1877. Apuntes sobre la fauna de moluscos de la República Argentina (Tercera parte). *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas en Córdoba, Buenos Aires* **2** (3):300–339.
- Draparnaud JPR.** 1801. *Tableau des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France.* Montpellier: Renaud / Paris: Bossange, Masson & Besson, 1–116. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.40947>
- Duncan FM.** 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society’s ‘Proceedings’ 1859–1926. With an Appendix establishing the dates of publication of the ‘Proceedings’ 1830–1858, compiled by the late F.H. Waterhouse, and of the ‘Transactions’ 1833–1869, by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **107**:71–84. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1937.tb08500.x>
- Dunker W.** 1847. Diagnosen neuer Heliceen. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **4**:81–84.
- Emig CC.** 2015. Rudolph Amandus Philippi 1808–1904. Available at <http://paleopolis.rediris.es/benthos/SCI/Philippi/Philippi.html> (accessed 19 July 2016).
- Férussac AEJPJF d'Audebard de.** ‘1821’ [1821–1822]. *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systèmes; suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou*

fossiles. Paris: Bertrand/Londres: Sowerby, j-xlvij [= 1–47], [1], 1–27, 1–110, [1]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10558>

**Férussac AEJPJF d'Audebard de & Deshayes GP. 1819–1851.** *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus; classés d'après les caractères essentiels que présentent ces animaux et leurs coquilles.* Paris: Ballière, Tome 1:1–8 + 1–184; Tome 2(1): [1–3], 1–402; 2(2): 1–260, [1–2], i–xvi.

**Fischer P, Crosse H. 1870–1878.** Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatile du Mexique et du Guatemala. In: Milne-Edwards H. *Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique central et du Mexique*, 7 (I):1–702. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46371>

**Fischer P, Crosse H. 1880–1902.** Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatile du Mexique et du Guatemala. In: Milne-Edwards H. *Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique central et du Mexique*, 7 (II):[1–6,] 1–731 [1–41]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46371>

**Fischer-Piette E. 1950.** Liste des types décrits dans le Journal de Conchyliologie et conservés dans la collection de ce Journal. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 90:8–23, 65–82, 149–180.

**Gay C. 1854.** *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta república durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno. Zoología*, 8:1–491. Paris: author / Santiago: Museo de Historia natural. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16172>

**Gogorza J. 1908.** Datos biográficos del profesor D. Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez. *Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* 8:202–215.

**Grateloup JPS de. 1839.** Note sur un mémoire relatif à des mollusques exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. *Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux* 11:161–170.

**Gray JE. 1824.** Monograph of the genus *Helicina*. *The Zoological journal* 1:62–71.

**Gray JE, 1828.** *Spicilegia zoological; or original figures and short systematic descriptions of new and unfigured animals.* London: Treütel, Würtz & Co. & Wood, 1–12.

**Gray JE. 1837.** On a new genus of land shells (*Streptaxis*). *Magazine of Natural History* (n.s.) 1:484–487.

**Gray JE. 1847.** A list of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 15:129–219.

**Gude GK. 1902.** A synopsis of the genus *Streptaxis* and its allies. *Proceedings of the malacological Society of London* 5:201–244.

**Guilding L. 1828.** Observations on the zoology of the Caribbean Islands. *Zoological Journal* 3:527–544.

**Haas F. 1915.** Spanischer Brief II. *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* 1:76–83.

**Haas F. 1916.** Náyades del viaje al Pacífico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el Gobierno español. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica* 25:1–63.

**Herrmannsen AN. 1847–1849.** *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia. Nomina subgenerum, generum, familiarum, tribuum, ordinum, classium; adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis atque literariis, etymis, synonymis. Praetermittuntur Cirripedia, Tunicata et Rhizopoda.* Vol. II: xxviii–xlvi, 1–717. Casselis: Fischer. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10147>

**Hidalgo JG. 1866a.** Description d'un *Cyclophorus* nouveau. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 14:273–274.

**Hidalgo JG. 1866b.** Description d'espèces nouvelles de la République de l'Équateur. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 14:343–346.

**Hidalgo JG. 1867a.** Description d'espèces terrestres nouvelles de la République de l'Équateur. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 15:71–73.

- Hidalgo JG.** 1869a. Description d'un *Bulimus* nouveau de la république de l'Équateur. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 17:50–51.
- Hidalgo JG.** 1869b. Diagnoses molluscorum novorum. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 17:188–189.
- Hidalgo JG.** 1869c. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 17:410–413.
- Hidalgo JG.** 1870. Catalogue des coquilles terrestres recueillies par les naturalistes de la commission scientifique espagnole sur divers points de l'Amérique méridionale. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 18:27–70.
- Hidalgo JG.** '1869' [1872]. *Moluscos del Viaje al Pacífico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el Gobierno Español. Parte Primera, Univalvos Terrestres.* Madrid: Bailly-Ballière, 1–152. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10265>
- Hidalgo JG.** 1875. Supplément au catalogue des coquilles terrestres recueillies dans l'Amérique méridionale. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 23:127–131.
- Hidalgo JG.** 1879. *Moluscos del Viaje al Pacífico, verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el gobierno español. Parte tercera: Univalvos marinos.* Madrid: Miguél Ginesta, 1–144.
- Hidalgo JG.** 1893a. Catálogo de las conchas terrestres recogidas por los naturalistas de la comisión científica española en diversos puntos de la América meridional. In: Hidalgo JG. 1893–1900. *Obras Malacológicas. Parte III, Descripción de los moluscos recogidos por la Comisión Científica enviada por el Gobierno Español á la América Meridional:* 75–134. Madrid: Aguado. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10368>
- Hidalgo JG.** 1893b. Descripción de los moluscos terrestres recogidos durante el viaje al Pacífico, verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una Comisión de naturalistas enviada por el Gobierno español. In: Hidalgo JG. 1893–1900. *Obras Malacológicas. Parte III, Descripción de los moluscos recogidos por la Comisión Científica enviada por el Gobierno Español á la América Meridional:* 134–331. Madrid: Aguado. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10368>
- Hidalgo JG.** 1913? Al lector [Autobiography and bibliography]. MNCN Library [Author's reprint, F-II-5761].
- Hidalgo JG.** 1918? Relación de lo consignado en las cartas particulares de mucho naturalistas extranjeros acerca de mis principales publicaciones científicas, con la fecha del año en que se escribieron. MNCN Library [Author's reprint, F-II-5737],
- Higgins ET.** 1872. Descriptions of new species of shells collected by Mr. Clarence Buckley in Ecuador. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1872):685–687.
- Hubendick B.** 1951. Recent Lymnaeidae, their variation, morphology, taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 3(1):1–233.
- Hupé H.** 1857. Mollusques. In: Castelnau F de, *Animaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, exécutée par ordre du Gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847*, 8:1–103. Paris: Bertrand. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10268>
- Hylton Scott MI.** 1951. *Kuschelenia*, nuevo género de Bulimulidae (Moll. Pulmonata). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 12:539–543.
- Jan G.** 1830. *Scientiae naturalis cultoribus. Conspectus methodicus testaceorum in collectione mea existantium anno 1830.* Parma, 1–8.
- Jay JC.** 1836. *A catalogue of recent shells with descriptions of new or rare species in the collection of John C. Jay. Second edition.* New York, 1–82. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11776>
- Jay JC.** 1839. *A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system; together with descriptions of new or rare species, contained in the collection of John C. Jay. Third edition.* New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1–125. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.4122>

- Jímenez de la Espada M. 1875.** *Vertebrados del Viaje al Pacífico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el Gobierno español. Batracios.* Madrid: Miguel Ginesta, 1–208. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11972>
- Jousseaume F. 1877.** Quelques faits intéressants de la faune malacologique du Brésil. *Bulletin du Société zoologique de France* 2:311–312.
- Kobelt W. 1899–1902.** Die Familie Buliminidae. *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz I, 13* (2):397–1051.
- Köhler F. 2007.** Annotated type catalogue of the Bulimulidae (Pulmonata, Orthalicoidea, Bulimulidae) in the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin. *Mitteilungen Museum für Naturkunde Berlin, Zooloogische Reihe* 83:125–159. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mmzn.200700004>
- Lamarck JBPA de. 1799.** Prodrome d'une nouvelle classification des coquilles. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris* 1:63–91.
- Lamarck JBPA de. 1822.** *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, ..., précédée d'une introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'exposition des principes fondamentaux de la zoologie. Tome 6 pt 2.* Paris: Verdière, [1–3] + 1–232.
- Lea I. 1838.** Description of new freshwater and land shells. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 6(N.S.):1–154.
- Lea I. 1866a.** Description of twelve new species of Unionidae from South America. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 18:33–35.
- Lea I. 1866b.** New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) 6: 5–65.
- Lea I. 1867.** New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) 6: 113–187.
- Lea I. 1869a.** New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) 6: 249–302.
- Lea I. 1869b.** New Unionidae, Melanidae, etc., chiefly of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (2) 6: 303–343.
- Leach WE. 1814.** *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from nature, by R. P. Nodder,* I. London: Nodder, 1–144. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.41372>
- Lesson RP. 1830–1831.** *Voyage autour du monde, Exécuté par Ordre du Roi, sur La Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministere et conformément aux Instructions de S.E.M. le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine.*

*Zoologie.* 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. Paris: Bertrand, 1–471.

**Lesson RP, Garnot P, Guérin-Méneville FE. 1826–1831.** *Voyage autour du monde, Exécuté par Ordre du Roi, sur La Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministere et conformément aux Instructions de S.E.M. le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine. Zoologie.* Atlas. Paris: Bertrand, pls 1–157.

**Lightfoot J. 1786.** *A catalogue of the Portland Museum, lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland, deceased: Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Skinner and Co. On Monday the 24th of April, 1786, and the thirty-seven following days (...) at her late dwelling-house, in Privy-Garden, Whitehall, by order of the Acting Executrix.* London: Skinner, i–viii, 1–194.

**López-Ocón L. 1997.** El fomento de la educación y de la ciencia en la sociedad española del sexenio democrático. *Boletín Institución Libre de Enseñance* 28–29, 127–128.

- López-Ocón L.** 2003. La Comisión Científica del Pacífico: de la ciencia imperial a la ciencia federativa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Études Andines* **32**:479–515. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4000/bifea.6118>
- López-Ocón L, Badía S.** 2003. Overcoming obstacles: the triple mobilization of the Comisión Científica del Pacífico. *Science in Context* **16**:505–534. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0269889703000942>
- Martens E von.** 1867. Über einige Landschnecken des oberen Amazonenstromgebiets. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **14**:133–146.
- Martens E von.** 1885. Über *Bulimus* und *Otostomus*. *Conchologische Mittheilungen* **2**:190–197.
- Martínez y Sáez F.** '1869' [1879?]. *Moluscos del Viaje al Pacífico, verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comisión de naturalistas enviada por el gobierno español. Parte segunda: Bivalvos marinos*. Madrid: Miguel Ginesta, 1–78.
- Martínez y Sáez F.** 1879. Distribución metódica de los vertebrados: con la característica de las clases, subclases, ordenes, familias, subfamilias y géneros de los mismos. Madrid: Fortanet, 1–528.
- Mawe J.** 1823. *The Linnean system of conchology, describing the orders, genera, and species of shells, arranged into divisions and families*. London: Mawe & Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, i–xv, 1–207.
- Menke CT.** 1828. *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum eurum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur; cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus*. Pyrmoniti, i–xii, 1–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.13182>
- Michelin H.** 1831. [*Bulimus planidens* Michelin]. *Magasin de Zoologie* **1**:25.
- Miller K.** 1878. Die Binnenmollusken von Ecuador. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **25**:153–199.
- Miller RR.** 1968. *For science and national glory: the Spanish Scientific Expedition to America, 1862–1866*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, i–xiv + 1–194.
- Mörch OAL.** 1852. *Catalogus conchyliorum quæ reliquit D. Alfonso d'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi. Fasciculus primus. Cephalophora*. Hafniae: Klein, 1–170.
- Morelet A.** 1860. Colimacea in intimâ Peruvii regione a Cl. Angrand collecta. *Journal de Conchyliologie Paris* **8**:371–376.
- Moricand S.** 1834. Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de coquilles terrestres. *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève* **6** (2):537–543.
- Moricand S.** 1836. Mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia par M.J. Blanchet. *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève* **7** (2):415–446.
- Moricand S.** 1838. Premier supplément au mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia par M. J. Blanchet. *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève* **8** (1):139–148.
- Moricand S.** 1846. Troisième supplément au mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles de la province de Bahia, envoyées par M. Blanchet. *Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève* **11** (1):147–160.
- Morretes FL de.** 1952. Novas espécies Brasileiras da familia Strophocheilidae. *Archivos de Zoológia do Estado de São Paulo* **8**:109–126.
- Müller OF.** 1774. *Vermivm terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicornum, et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia. Volumen alterum*. Havniæ: Heineck / Lipsiæ: Faber, i–xxxvi, 1–214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46299>
- Nevill G.** 1878. *Hand list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta*. Calcutta: Trustees of the Indian Museum, i–xv, 1–338. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11957>
- Nyst H.** 1845. Notice sur quelques *Bulimus* nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique* **12** (2):146–153.
- d'Orbigny A.** 1834–1847. *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la république Argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de*

- Bolivia, la république du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833. Tome 5, Partie 3, Mollusques.* Paris: Bertrand/Strasbourg: Levrault, 1–758. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.85973>
- d'Orbigny A. 1835.** Synopsis terrestrium et fluviatilium molluscorum, in suo per Americam meridionalem itinere. *Magasin de Zoologie* **5** (61):1–44.
- Parodiz JJ. 1944.** Contribuciones al conocimiento de los moluscos terrestres sudamericanos, 1. *Comunicaciones zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* **1** (8):1–9.
- Parodiz JJ. 1949.** *Austroborus* n. nom. pro *Microborus* Pilsbry, 1926. *Physis* **20**:189–190.
- Perejón A. 2012.** Fernando Amor y Mayor (1823?–1863), nuevos datos para su biografía y análisis de las aportaciones geológicas de su obra. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica* **106**:53–84.
- Pfeiffer L. 1842.** *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, II. Casselis: Fischeri, 1–147. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11903>
- Pfeiffer L. 1845a.** Descriptions of twenty-two new species of land-shells, belonging to the collection of Mr. H. Cuming. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1845):63–68.
- Pfeiffer L. 1845b.** Descriptions of twenty-two new species of *Helix*, from the collections of Miss Saul, — Walton, Esq., and H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1845):71–75.
- Pfeiffer L. 1846.** *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, III. Casselis: Fischeri, 1–100. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11903>
- Pfeiffer L. 1847a.** Description of thirty-eight new species of land-shells, in the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1846):109–116.
- Pfeiffer L. 1847b.** Diagnosen neuer Heliceen. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **4**:12–16.
- Pfeiffer L. 1848a.** Nachträge zu L. Pfeiffer Monographia Heliceorum viventium. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **5**:89–94.
- Pfeiffer L. 1848b.** *Monographia heliceorum viventium: sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum*, 2:1–597. Lipsiae: Brockhaus. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12727>
- Pfeiffer L. 1850.** Neue Landschnecken. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **7**:13–15.
- Pfeiffer L. 1852a.** Conspectus Cyclostomaceorum (Schluss). *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **8**:177–178.
- Pfeiffer L. 1852b.** Diagnosen neuer Heliceen. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **9**:91–95.
- Pfeiffer L. 1852–1860.** Die Schnirkelschnecken nebst den zunächst verwandten Gattungen. Dritter Theil. *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz* **I**, **12** (3):291–524.
- Pfeiffer L. 1853.** *Monographia heliceorum viventium: sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum*, 3:1–711. Lipsiae: Brockhaus. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12727>
- Pfeiffer L. 1853–1854.** Cyclostomaceen. Zweite Abteilung. *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz* **I**, **19** (2):229–400.
- Pfeiffer L. 1854a.** Description of sixty-six new land shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1852):56–70.
- Pfeiffer L. 1854b.** Descriptions of nineteen new species of land shells, collected by M. Bourcier, Consul-general, Quito. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1852):151–156.
- Pfeiffer L. 1854c.** Zur Molluskenfauna der Insel Cuba. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **1**:170–213.
- Pfeiffer L. 1855.** Description of fourty-seven new species of Helicea, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1855):91–101.
- Pfeiffer L. 1856.** Diagnosen neue Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **3**:206–209.

- Pfeiffer L.** 1857. Descriptions of fifty-eight new species of Helicea from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1856):324–336.
- Pfeiffer L.** 1858. Diagnosen neuer Schnecken-Arten. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 5:238–240.
- Pfeiffer L.** 1862. Description of thirty-six new land shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1862):268–278.
- Pfeiffer L.** 1866–1869. *Novitates conchologicae, series prima. Mollusca extramarina. Descriptions et figures de coquilles extramarines nouvelles ou peu connues*, 3: 301–510. Cassel: Fischer.
- Pfeiffer L.** 1867. Nachschrift. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 14:76–80.
- Pfeiffer L, Dunker W.** 1857. Diagnosen neuer Heliceen. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 4:229–232.
- Philippi RA.** 1845–1847. *Abbildung und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien*, 2:1–231. Cassel: Theodor Fischer. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10589>
- Philippi RA.** 1856. Zwei neue Chilesische Heliceen. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 3:52–53.
- Philippi RA.** 1866. Diagnosen einige neuen Arten. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 13:38–40.
- Philippi RA.** 1867. *Descriptio brevis molluscorum quorundum terrestrium, a clarissomo viro Antonio Raimondi in Peruvia lectorum*. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 14:65–76.
- Philippi RA.** 1869. Diagnoses molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium peruanorum. *Malakozoologische Blätter* 16:32–42.
- Pilsbry HA.** 1896. Note on *Bulimus hanleyi* and *B. coronatus*. *The Nautilus* 10:46.
- Pilsbry HA.** 1897–1898. American Bulimulidae: *Bulimulus*, *Neopetraeus*, *Oxychona* and South American *Drymaeus*. *Manual of Conchology* (2) 11:1–399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6534>
- Pilsbry HA.** 1898. Notes on the genus *Odontostomus*. *The Nautilus* 12:57–58.
- Pilsbry HA.** 1899. American Bulimulidae: North American and Antillean *Drymaeus*, *Leiostracus*, Orthalicinae and Amphibuliminae. *Manual of Conchology* (2) 12:1–258. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6534>
- Pilsbry HA.** 1901–1902. Oriental bulimoid Helicidae; Odontostomidae; Cerionidae. *Manual of Conchology* (2) 14:1–302. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6534>
- Pilsbry HA.** 1906–1907. Achatinidae: Stenogyrinae and Coelioxinae. *Manual of Conchology* (2) 18:i–xii, 1–357. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6534>
- Pilsbry HA.** 1916–1918. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae). *Manual of Conchology* (2) 24:i–xii, 1–380. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.6534>
- Pilsbry HA.** 1926. South American land and freshwater mollusks: Notes and descriptions, VI. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 78:1–15.
- Pilsbry HA.** 1932. South American land and freshwater mollusks, VIII. Collections of the Carrier-Roberts Peruvian expedition of 1932. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 84:387–402.
- Pilsbry HA, Vanatta EG.** 1899. Morphological and systematic notes on South American land snails: Achatinidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 51:366–374.
- Poliński W.** 1922. Neue Clausilliden aus Peru. *Bulletin International de l'Académie polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles, B. Sciences naturelles* (1921):121–142.
- Poyard C, Fischer H, Bergeron PJJ, Dautzenberg P.** 1898? *Vie et travaux de Joseph-Charles-Hippolyte Crosse*. [Paris] 59 [+ 2] pp. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12511>
- Puig-Samper MA.** 1988. *Crónica de una expedición romántica al Nuevo Mundo*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1–459.
- Rafinesque CS.** 1833. On 3 N[ew].G[enera]. of land shells from Buenos Ayres in South America. *Atlantic Journal* 5:165.

- Rang S. 1831.** Description des coquilles terrestres recueillies pendant un voyage à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, et au Brésil. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* **24** (93):5–60.
- Reeve LA. 1842.** *Conchologica systematica, or complete system of conchology: in which the Lepades and conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified according to their natural organization and habits*, 2:1–337. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans.
- Reeve LA. 1848–1850.** *Conchologica iconica or illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals*, 5. *Bulimus*: i-ix, 89 pls. + legend. London: Reeve, Benham and Reeve.
- Reeve LA. 1859.** Description of two new species of *Bulimus* from the collection of Mrs. de Burgh. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1859):123–124.
- Rehder HA. 1945.** The Chilean species of the molluscan genus *Peronaeus* (Bulimulidae). *Revista chilena de Historia natural* **48**:102–107.
- Rochebrune AT de. 1882.** Supplement au documents sur la faune malacologie de la Cochinchina et du Cambodge. *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris* (7) **6**:99–119.
- Shuttleworth RJ. 1852.** Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. *Mittheilungen naturforschende Gesellschaft Bern* (1852):193–202.
- Shuttleworth RJ. 1854.** Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken der Insel Portorico. *Mittheilungen naturforschende Gesellschaft Bern* (1854):33–56.
- Shuttleworth RJ. 1856.** *Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beiträge zur naheren Kenntniss der Mollusken*, 1:1–90. Bern: Haller. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10570>
- Simone LRL. 2006.** *Land and freshwater molluscs of Brazil*. São Paulo: EGB/Fapesp, 1–390.
- Solem A. 1956.** The helicoid cyclophorid mollusks of Mexico. *Proceeding of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia* **108**:41–59, 279.
- Solem A. 1966.** The Neotropical land snail genera *Labyrinthus* and *Isomeria* (Pulmonata, Camaenidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* **50**:1–226. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.3083>
- Souleyet LFA. 1842.** Description de quelques coquilles terrestres appartenant aux genres Cyathostome, Hélicé, etc. *Revue zoologique par la Société cuvierienne* (1842): 101–102.
- Souverbie SM. 1858.** Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **7**:63–66.
- Sowerby GB I. 1824.** Descriptions, accompanied by figures, of several new species of shells. *The Zoological Journal* **1**:58–60.
- Sowerby GB I. 1833.** [New species of shells collected by Mr. Cuming on the Western coast of South America and among the Islands of the South Pacific Ocean. They were accompanied by characters from the pen of Mr. G. B. Sowerby.] *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1833):34–38.
- Sowerby GB II. 1842–1847.** *Thesaurus conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of shells*, 1:1–438. London: Sowerby. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10596>
- Sowerby GB I, Sowerby GB II. 1832–1841.** *Conchological illustrations, or coloured figures of all the hitherto unfigured recent shells*, *Bulinus*:[5]–8, 103 figs. London: Sowerby.
- Strebler H. 1909.** Revision der Unterfamilie der Orthalicinen. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* **26**, Beiheft 2:1–191. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46758>
- Strebler H. 1910.** Conchologische Mittheilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg. *Abhandlungen aus den Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg* **19** (3):3–35.
- Stuardo JR, Vargas-Almonacid, P. 2000.** Moluscos terrestres de Chile. Sinonimia y problemas relacionados: 1. Familias Veronicellidae, Pupillidae y Achatinellidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). *Gayana (Concepción)* **64**:171–188. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0717-6538200000200007>
- Swainson W. 1820–1821.** *Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and concho-*

- logy, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier and other modern zoologists*, 1:i–ix, pls 1–66, [1–8]. London: Baldwin, Cradock & Joy & Wood. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.42279>
- Swanson W.** 1840. *A treatise on malacology, or shells and shell-fish*. London: Longman, vii–viii, 1–419. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8027>
- Thiele J.** 1927. Über einige brasiliische Landschnecken. *Abhandlungen senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft* **40**:307–329.
- Troschel FH.** 1847. Zwei neue Peruanische Schnecken. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **4**:49–52.
- Tual L, Fischer H.** 1899. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque et des collections de feu Crosse*. Paris: fils d'E. Deyrolle, 1–156. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11229>
- Wagner JA.** 1827. *Testacea fluviatilia quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII–MDCC-CXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephii Bavariae regis augustissimi*. Monachii: Wolf, i–iv + [i–ii +] 1–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.59807>
- Wenz W.** 1947. Zur Taxonomie der Euthyneura. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **76**:36.
- Weyrauch WK.** 1956. The genus *Naesiotus*, with descriptions of new species and notes on other Peruvian Bulimulidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **108**:1–17.
- Weyrauch WK.** 1964. Nuevos gastrópodos terrestres y nuevos sinónimos de Sudamérica, II. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* **20**:33–60.
- Weyrauch WK.** 1965. Neue und verkannte Endodontiden aus Südamerika. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **94**:121–134.
- Weyrauch WK.** 1967. Descripciones y notas sobre gastrópodos terrestres de Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Brasil y Perú. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* **21**:457–499.
- Wheeler HE.** 1949. *Polygyra hippocrepis* and its author, Louis Pfeiffer. *The Nautilus* **63**:1–9, 48–58.
- Wollaston TV.** 1878. *Testacea Atlantica, or the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeira, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena*. London: Reeve & Co., 1–588. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.22119>
- Wood W.** 1828. *Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus; or a catalogue of shells, British and foreign*. London: Wood, [i–v +] 1–59.
- Zilch A.** 1953. Landschnecken aus Peru. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **82**:49–61.

Legends.

Figure 1 **Members of the ‘Comisión Científica del Pacífico’.** Left to right, upper row: Isern, Jiménez de la Espada, Almagro; lower row: Puig, Amor, Paz, Martínez, Castro (MNCN-CSIC).

Figure 2 **Portraits of persons mentioned in this study.** (A) Mariano Graells, together with alumnos, unknown date (MNCN-CSIC); (B) Patricio Paz y Membela, unknown date (CCHS-CSIC).

Figure 3 **Portraits of persons mentioned in this study.** (A) Francisco de Paula Martínez y Sáez, unknown date (Calatayud, 1994); (B) Manuel Almagro, unknown date (CCHS-CSIC).

Figure 4 **Portraits of persons mentioned in this study.** (A) Juan Isern, unknown date (Servicio de Fotografía del MNCN-CSIC); (B) Joaquín Hidalgo, 1882 (pers. coll. A.S.H. Breure).

Figure 5 **Portraits of persons mentioned in this study.** (A) Florentino Azpeitia, unknown date (photo R. Araujo); (B) Hippolyte Crosse, unknown date (Tual & H. Fischer, 1899).

Figure 6 **Portraits of persons mentioned in this study.** (A) Louis Pfeiffer, 1856 (Wheeler, 1949); (B) Rudolph Philippi, unknown date (CCHS-CSIC).

Figure 7 **Handwritings.** (A) P. Paz (MNCN-CSIC); (B) J. Hidalgo (photo A.S.H. Breure).

Figure 8 **Labels.** (A–C) Supposedly original (field) labels written by Paz; (D, E) Labels from the Paz collection, written by Hidalgo; (F) Label from the Hidalgo collection; (G, H) Labels from the Azpeitia collection; (I) Old MNCN label; (J) Modern MNCN label. All photos A.S.H. Breure.

Figure 9 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–L) Helicinidae. *Bourciera heliciniforme* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/13857, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Helicina angulata* Sowerby II, 1842, MNCN 15.05/76223, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Helicon brasiliensis* Gray, 1824, MNCN 15.05/39940, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view; *Helicina variabilis* Wagner, 1827, MNCN 15.05/39941, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale 5 mm.

Figure 10 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–F) Neocyclotidae. *Buckleyia martinezii* (Hidalgo, 1866), MNCN 15.05/3232, (A) ventral view, (B) apical view; *Neocyclotus crosseanus* (Hidalgo, 1866), MNCN 15.05/3217, (C) ventral view; *Neocyclotus giganteus* (Sowerby I in Reeve, 1842), MNCN 15.05/17560, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view. Scale 5 mm.

Figure 11 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Neocyclotidae. *Neocyclotus cumingii* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/76223, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Neocyclotus granulatus* (Pfeiffer, 1862), MNCN 15.05/21506, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Neocyclotus haematomma* (Pfeiffer, 1862), MNCN 15.05/20093, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view. Scale 5 mm.

Figure 12 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Neocyclotidae. *Neocyclotus pazi* (Crosse, 1866), MNCN 15.05/21591, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Neocyclotus perezi* (Hidalgo, 1866), MNCN 15.05/3264, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Neocyclotus prominulus* (d'Orbigny, 1837), MNCN 15.05/39927, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I)

apical view; *Neocyclotus quitensis* (Pfeiffer, 1854), MNCN 15.05/76212, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale 5 mm.

**Figure 13 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–C) Succineidae. *Omalonyx* cf. *unguis* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/12096, (A) ventral view; *Succinea donneti* Pfeiffer, 1853, MNCN 15.05/76203, (B) ventral view; *Succinea peruviana* (Philippi in Pfeiffer, 1867), MNCN 15.05/76208, (C) ventral view. (D) Pupillidae. *Pupoides paredesii* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/14914, ventral view. (E–F) Vertiginidae. *Gastrocopta oblonga* (Pfeiffer, 1854), MNCN 15.05/39925, (E) ventral view; *Gastrocopta pazi* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3285, (F) ventral view. (G) Clausiliidae. *Peruinia peruana* (Troschel, 1847), MNCN 15.05/37075, ventral view. Scale line 0.5 mm (E), 1 mm (D, F), 5 mm (all others).

**Figure 14 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–E) Amphibulimidae. *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) aristaceus* (Crosse, 1869), MNCN 15.05/13475, (A) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) cardinalis* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/13705, (B) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) floccosus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/76205, (C) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) jimenezi* (Hidalgo, 1872), MNCN 15.05/3158, (D) ventral view, (E) dorsal view. Scale line 5 mm (A, B), 1 cm (C–E).

**Figure 15 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–D) Amphibulimidae. *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) lynciculus* (Deville & Hupé, 1850), MNCN 15.05/13389, (A) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) taylorianus* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/13706, (B) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Eurytus) tricolor* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/6943, (C) ventral view; *Plekocheilus (Plekocheilus) cecepeus* Breure & Araujo 2015, MNCN 15.05/60013H, (D) ventral view. Scale line 0.5 mm.

**Figure 16 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–F) Megaspiridae. *Megaspira elatior* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/19283, (A) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastiella) cf. koepckeae* Zilch, 1953, MNCN 15.05/13501, (B) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) achilles* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/13299, (C) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) cf. orcesi* Weyrauch, 1967, MNCN 15.05/7567, (D) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) foveolatus* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/13497, (E) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) hartwegi* (Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1846), MNCN 15.05/13507, (F) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

**Figure 17 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–C) Megaspiridae. *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) largilierti* (Philippi, 1845), MNCN 15.05/8096, (A) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) magnificus* (Grateloup, 1839), MNCN 15.05/13704, (B) ventral view; *Thaumastus (Thaumastus) taunaisii* (Fé russac, 1822), MNCN 15.05/36932, (C) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

**Figure 18 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–G) Orthalicidae. *Clathrorthalicus corydon* (Crosse, 1869), MNCN 15.05/8077, (A) ventral view; MNCN 15.05/21868, (B) ventral view, (C) lateral view, (D) dorsal view; *Corona pfeifferi* (Hidalgo, 1869), MACN 15.05/3280, (E) ventral view, (F) lateral view, (G) dorsal view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 19 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–F) Orthalicidae. *Corona regalis* (Hupé, 1857), MNCN 15.05/18964, (A) ventral view; MNCN 15.05/61001, (B) ventral view; *Kara thompsonii* (Pfeiffer, 1845), MNCN 15.05/13701, (C) ventral view; *Orthalicus bifulguratus* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/15386, (D) ventral view; *Orthalicus princeps* (Broderip in Sowerby I & II, 1833), MNCN 15.05/1898, (E) ventral view; *Porphyrobaphe (Oxyorthalicus) irrorata* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/13287, (F) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

Figure 20 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–F) Orthalicidae. *Porphyrobaphe (P.) iostoma* (Sowerby I, 1824), MNCN 15.05/36949, (A) ventral view; *Scholvienia alutacea* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/13076, (B) ventral view; *Scholvienia bifasciata* (Philippi, 1845), MNCN 15.05/13282, (C) ventral view; *Scholvienia porphyria* (Pfeiffer, 1847), MNCN 15.05/36851, (D) ventral view; *Scholvienia iserni* (Philippi, 1867), MNCN 15.05/13365, (E) ventral view, (F) dorsal view. Scale line 5 mm (B, C, E, F), 1 cm (A, D).

Figure 21 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–D) Orthalicidae. *Sultana (Metorthalicus) deburghiae* (Reeve, 1859), MNCN 15.05/36960, (A) ventral view; *Sultana (Metorthalicus) fraseri* (Pfeiffer, 1858), MNCN 15.05/13505, (B) ventral view; *Sultana (Metorthalicus) kelletii* (Reeve, 1850), MNCN 15.05/6881, (C) ventral view; *Sultana (Metorthalicus) Yatesi yatesi* (Pfeiffer, 1855), MNCN 15.05/13504, (D) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

Figure 22 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–M) Odontostomidae. *Anctus angistomus* (Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13152, (A) ventral view; *Bahiensis bahiensis* (S. Moricand, 1834), MNCN 15.05/13097, (B) ventral view; *Bahiensis janeirensis* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833), MNCN 15.05/13196, (C) ventral view; *Spixia charpentieri* (Grateloup in Pfeiffer, 1850), MNCN 15.05/20205, (D) ventral view; *Spixia striata* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13078, (E) ventral view; *Cyclodontina inflata* (Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/8456, (F) ventral view; *Macrodontes gargantua* (Férussac, 1822), MNCN 15.05/13366, (G) ventral view; *Moricandia dubiosa* (Jay, 1839), MNCN 15.05/12998, (H) ventral view; *Burringtonia exesa* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13364, (I) ventral view; *Plagiodontes daedaleus* (Deshayes in Férussac & Deshayes, 1851), MNCN 15.05/13153, (J) ventral view; *Plagiodontes dentata* (Wood, 1828), MNCN 15.05/13167, (K) ventral view; *Burringtonia leucotrema* (Beck, 1837), MNCN 15.05/13470, (L) ventral view; *Burringtonia labrosa* (Menke, 1828), MNCN 15.05/13472, (M) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

Figure 23 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–G) Bothriembryontidae. *Plectostylus broderipii* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13467, (A) ventral view; *Plectostylus coquimbensis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13670, (B) ventral view; *Plectostylus cf. reflexus* (Pfeiffer, 1842), MNCN 15.05/13886, (C) ventral view; *Plectostylus chilensis* (Lesson in Lesson, Garnot & Guérin-Méneville, 1830), MNCN 15.05/13384, (D) ventral view; *Plectostylus peruvianus* (Bruguière, 1792), MNCN 15.05/13466, (E) ventral view; *Plectostylus punctulifer* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1833), MNCN 15.05/76237, (F) ventral view; *Plectostylus coturnix* (Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13678, (G) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

Figure 24 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–D) Bulimulidae. *Auris chrysostoma* (S. Moricand, 1836), MNCN 15.05/8123, (A) ventral view; *Auris egregia* (Jay, 1836), MNCN 15.05/13387, (B) ventral view; *Auris melastoma* (Swainson, 1820), MNCN 15.05/13477, (C) ventral view; *Auris illheocola* (S. Moricand, 1836), MNCN 15.05/13277, (D) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm (B–C), 1 cm (A, D).

Figure 25 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Bulimulidae. *Bostryx aequicostatus* (Rehder, 1945), MNCN 15.05/14546, (A) ventral view; *Bostryx bilineatus* (Sowerby I, 1833), MNCN 15.05/13216, (B) ventral view; *Bostryx conspersus* (Sowerby I, 1833), MNCN 15.05/13179, (C) ventral view; *Bostryx tricinctus* (Reeve, 1848), MNCN 15.05/13321, (D) ventral view; *Bostryx mo-*

*destus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13160, (E) ventral view; *Bostryx scalariformis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/21318, (F) ventral view; *Bostryx laurentii* (Sowerby I, 1833), MNCN 15.05/13404, (G) ventral view; *Bostryx veruculum* (Morelet, 1860), MNCN 15.05/14526, (H) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 26 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Bulimulidae. *Bostryx affinis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13170, (A) ventral view; *Bostryx albicans* (Broderip in Broderip and Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13162, (B) ventral view; *Bostryx anachoreta* (Pfeiffer, 1856), MNCN 15.05/13173, (C) ventral view; *Bostryx atacamensis* (Pfeiffer, 1856), MNCN 15.05/13093, (D) ventral view; *Bostryx hamiltoni* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/9029, (E) ventral view; *Bostryx derelictus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13083, (F) ventral view; *Bostryx hennahi* (Gray, 1828), MNCN 15.05/12993, (H) ventral view; *Bostryx holostoma* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/14604, (I) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 27 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Bulimulidae. *Bostryx lactifluus* (Pfeiffer, 1857), MNCN 15.05/13089, (A) ventral view; *Bostryx leucostictus* (Philippi, 1856), MNCN 15.05/14540, (B) ventral view; *Bostryx pupiformis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13090, (C) ventral view; *Bostryx umbilicaris* (Souleyet, 1842), MNCN 15.05/14515, (D) ventral view; *Bostryx pustulosus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832), MNCN 15.05/14618, (E) ventral view; *Bostryx rhodolarynx* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/3112, (F) ventral view; *Bostryx mejillonensis* (Pfeiffer in Pfeiffer & Dunker, 1857), MNCN 15.05/13141, (G) ventral view; *Bostryx rouaulti* (Hupé in Gay, 1854), MNCN 15.05/13309, (H) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 28 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–K) Bulimulidae. *Bulimulus apodemetes* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/12990, (A) ventral view; *Bulimulus bonariensis* (Rafinesque, 1833), MNCN 15.05/21562, (B) ventral view; *Bulimulus tenuissimus* (Férussac in Férussac & Deshayes, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13204, (C) ventral view; *Cochlorina aurismuris* (S. Moricand, 1838), MNCN 15.05/13360, (D) ventral view; *Cochlorina aurisleporis* (Bruguière, 1792), MNCN 15.05/7181, (E) ventral view; *Cochlorina navicula* (Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13668, (F) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) ambustus* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/21234, (G) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chenui* (Philippi, 1867), MNCN 15.05/20236, (H) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) baenzensis* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/7354, (I) ventral view, (J) lateral view (lip), (K) dorsal view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 29 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–K) Bulimulidae. *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chanchamayensis* (Hidalgo, 1870), MNCN 15.05/3157, (A) ventral view, (B) lateral view (lip), (C) dorsal view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chimborasensis* (Reeve, 1848), MNCN 15.05/13426, (D) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) chrysomelas* (Martens, 1867), MNCN 15.05/13461, (E) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) trujillensis* (Philippi, 1867), MNCN 15.05/13679, (F) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) membelinus* (Crosse, 1867), MNCN 15.05/7355, (G) ventral view, (H) lateral view (lip), (I) lateral view (umbilicus), (J) dorsal view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) fallax* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/13148, (K) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 30 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Bulimulidae. *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) expansus* (Pfeiffer, 1848), MNCN 15.05/13480, (A) ventral view, (B) lateral view (lip); *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) nystianus* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/7331, (C) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) paupyraceus* (Mawe, 1823), MNCN 15.05/13672, (D) ventral view; *Drymaeus (Drymaeus) inaequalis* (Pfeiffer, 1857), MNCN 15.05/7210, (E) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) aequatorius* (Pfeif-

fer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/76211, (F) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) caliginosus* (Reeve, 1849, MNCN 15.05/21231, (G) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) cf. culminea* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/20238, (H) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm (all except E), 1 cm (E).

**Figure 31 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–G) Bulimulidae. *Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) costopaxiensis* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/13142, (A) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Bocourtia) petiti* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/13401, (B) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Kuschelenia) revinctus* (Hupé, 1857), MNCN 15.05/76198, (C) ventral view; *Kuschelenia (Kuschelenia) tupacii* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/21241, (D) ventral view; *Naesiotus quitensis* (Pfeiffer, 1848), MNCN 15.05/13143, (E) ventral view; *Neopetraeus lobbii* (Reeve, 1849), MNCN 15.05/13464, (F) ventral view; *Neopetraeus tessellatus* (Shuttleworth, 1852), MNCN 15.05/13370, (G) ventral view. Scale 5 mm.

**Figure 32 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–F) Bulimulidae. *Otostomus signatus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13371, (A) ventral view; *Oxychona bifasciata* (Burrow, 1815), MNCN 15.05/13128, (B) ventral view; *Scutalus mutabilis* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13382, (C) ventral view; *Scutalus proteus* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13390, (D) ventral view; *Scutalus versicolor* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/13146, (E) ventral view; *Stenostylus colmeiroi* (Hidalgo, 1872), MNCN 15.05/3301, (F) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 33 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Simpulopsidae. *Leiostracus onager* (Beck, 1837), MNCN 15.05/8135, (A) ventral view; *Leiostracus perlucidus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/13341, (B) ventral view; *Leiostracus vimineus* (S. Moricand, 1834), MNCN 15.05/12995, (C) ventral view; *Leiostracus vittatus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/20332, (D) ventral view; *Rhinus heterotrichus* (S. Moricand, 1836), MNCN 15.05/13485, (E) ventral view; *Rhinus scobinatus* (Wood, 1828), MNCN 15.05/8116, (F) ventral view; *Simpulopsis rufovirens* (S. Moricand, 1846), MNCN 15.05/20127, (G) ventral view; *Simpulopsis sulculosa* (Férussac, 1822), MNCN 15.05/20126, (H) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 34 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Subulinidae. *Leptinaria anomala* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/20183, (A) ventral view; *Leptinaria unilamellata* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/20147, (B) ventral view; *Stenogyra regularis* (Pfeiffer, 1852), MNCN 15.05/39953, (C) ventral view; *Subulina octona* (Bruguière, 1792), MNCN 15.05/39954, (D) ventral view; *Obeliscus haplostylus* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/37048, (E) ventral view; *Obeliscus cuneus riparius* (Pfeiffer, 1854), MNCN 15.05/15511, (F) ventral view; *Obeliscus obeliscus* (S. Moricand, 1834), MNCN 15.05/15513, (G) ventral view; *Neobeliscus calcareus* (Born, 1778), MNCN 15.05/15512, (H) ventral view; *Synapterpes auratus* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/20330, (I) ventral view; *Synapterpes visendus* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3208, (J) ventral view. Scale line 1 mm (C), 1 cm (F–H), 5 mm (all others).

**Figure 35 Material collected by the CCP.** (A) Spiraxidae. *Euglandina (Cosmomenus) cumingi* (Beck, 1837), MNCN 15.05/76219, (A) ventral view. (B–J) Streptaxidae. *Hypselartemon deshayesianus* (Crosse, 1863), MNCN 15.05/19843, (B) ventral view, (C) umbilical view, (D) apical view; *Hypselartemon paivanus* (Pfeiffer, 1867), MNCN 15.05/20124, (E) ventral view, (F) umbilical view, (G) apical view; *Rectartemon candidus* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/20123, (H) ventral view, (I) umbilical view, (J) apical view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 36 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–L) Streptaxidae. *Streptaxis contusus* (Férussac,

1821), MNCN 15.05/20178, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Streptaxis crossei* (Pfeiffer, 1867), MNCN 15.05/20177, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Streptaxis dunkeri* (Pfeiffer in Philippi, 1845), MNCN 15.05/20117, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view; *Streptaxis uberiformis* (Pfeiffer, 1848), MNCN 15.05/20125, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 37 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–G) Strophocheilidae. *Anthinus multicolor* (Rang, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13268, (A) ventral view; *Austroborus lutescens* (King & Broderip, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13671, (B) ventral view; *Chiliborus chilensis* (Sowerby I, 1833), MNCN 15.05/13479, (C) ventral view; *Chiliborus rosaceus* (King & Broderip, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13269, (D) ventral view; *Gonyostomus egregius* (Pfeiffer, 1845), MNCN 15.05/13368, (E) ventral view; *Gonyostomus goniostomus* (Férussac, 1821), MNCN 15.05/13369, (F) ventral view; *Speironepion milleri* (Sowerby I in Sowerby I & II, 1838), MNCN 15.05/13298, (G) ventral view. Scale line 5 mm (A–F), 1 cm (G).

**Figure 38 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–D) Strophocheilidae. *Megalobulimus granulosus* (Rang, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13294, (A) ventral view; *Megalobulimus gummatus* (Hidalgo, 1870), MNCN 15.05/3199, (B) ventral view; *Megalobulimus ovatus* (Müller, 1774), MNCN 15.05/7336, (C) ventral view; *Megalobulimus oblongus* (Müller, 1774), MNCN 15.05/36948, (D) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

**Figure 39 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–E) Strophocheilidae. *Megalobulimus popelairianus* (Nyst, 1845), MNCN 15.05/48045, (A) ventral view; *Megalobulimus terrestris* (Spix in Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/36940, (B) ventral view; *Mirinaba planidens* (Michelin, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13284, (C) ventral view; *Strophocheilus pudicus* (Müller, 1774), MNCN 15.05/13283, (D) ventral view; *Megalobulimus valenciennesii* (Pfeiffer, 1842), MNCN 15.05/7487, (E) ventral view. Scale line 1 cm.

**Figure 40 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Scolodontidae. *Happia cf. cuzcana* (Philippi, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3304, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Happia vitrina* (Wagner, 1827), MNCN 15.05/12959, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Prohappia besckei* (Dunker, 1847), MNCN 15.05/12578, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view. Scale line 5 mm.

**Figure 41 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–L) Charopidae. *Lilloiconcha pazi* (Philippi, 1866), MNCN 15.05/76220, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Ptychodon amancaezensis* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3173, (D) ventral view, (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Stephanoda binneyana* (Pfeiffer, 1847), MNCN 15.05/12956, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view; *Zilchogyra costellata* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/76209, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale line 500 $\mu$ m (D–F), 1 mm (A–C), 5 mm (G–L).

**Figure 42 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–B) Euconulidae. *Euconulus martinezii* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3190, (A) ventral view, (B) apical view. (C–F) Pleurodontidae. *Labyrinthus manueli* Higgins, 1872, MNCN 15.05/13803, (C) ventral view, (D) apical view, (E) umbilical view, (F) lateral view (lip). Scale line 1 mm (A–B), 5 mm (C–F).

**Figure 43 Material collected by the CCP.** (A–H) Pleurodontidae. *Labyrinthis raimondii* (Philippi, 1867), MNCN 15.05/58495, (A) ventral view, (B) apical view, (C) umbilical view, (D) lateral view

(lip); *Labyrinthus otis otis* (Lightfoot, 1786), MNCN 15.05/13957, (E) ventral view, (F) apical view, (G) umbilical view, (H) lateral view (lip). Scale line 5 mm.

Figure 44 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–G) Pleurodontidae. *Labyrinthis plicatus* (Born, 1780), MNCN 15.05/14208, (A) ventral view, (B) apical view, (C) umbilical view, (D) lateral view (lip); *Isomeria aequatoriana* (Hidalgo, 1867), MNCN 15.05/3170, (E) ventral view, (F) apical view, (G) umbilical view. Scale line 5 mm (A–D), 1 cm (E–G).

Figure 45 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Pleurodontidae. *Isomeria bituberculata* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/58506, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Isomeria bouriéri* (Pfeiffer, 1853), MNCN 15.05/58504, (D) lateral view (lip), (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Isomeria cymatodes* (Pfeiffer, 1852), MNCN 15.05/58506, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view. Scale line 5 mm.

Figure 46 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Pleurodontidae. *Isomeria globosa* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1832), MNCN 15.05/58516, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Isomeria jacksoni* Solem, 1966, MNCN 15.05/58512, (D) lateral view (lip), (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Isomeria juno* (Pfeiffer, 1850), MNCN 15.05/13984, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view. Scale line 5 mm.

Figure 47 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–L) Pleurodontidae. *Isomeria morula* (Hidalgo, 1870), MNCN 15.05/60012, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Polygyratia polygyrata* (Born, 1778), MNCN 15.05/14101, (D) lateral view (lip), (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Polygyratia heligmoida* (d'Orbigny, 1835), MNCN 15.05/76238, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view; *Polygyratia reyrei* (Souverbie, 1858), MNCN 15.05/76235, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale line 1 mm (J–L), 5 mm (A–I).

Figure 48 **Material collected by the CCP.** (A–I) Pleurodontidae. *Solaropsis brasiliiana* (Deshayes, 1832), MNCN 15.05/14082, (A) ventral view, (B) umbilical view, (C) apical view; *Solaropsis gibboni* (Pfeiffer, 1846), MNCN 15.05/3169, (D) lateral view (lip), (E) umbilical view, (F) apical view; *Psadara quadrivittata* (Hidalgo, 1869), MNCN 15.05/3193, (G) ventral view, (H) umbilical view, (I) apical view. (J–L) Bradybaenidae. *Bradybaena similaris* (Férussac in Rang, 1831), MNCN 15.05/13124, (J) ventral view, (K) umbilical view, (L) apical view. Scale line 5 mm (A–C, G–L), 1 cm (D–F).